

#### **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

"To Enrich Lives Through Effective and Caring Service"

900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803-1331 Telephone: (626) 458-5100 http://dpw.lacounty.gov

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO: P.O. BOX 1460 ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91802-1460

January 23, 2019

IN REPLY PLEASE

REFER TO FILE: BRC-1

## NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Public Works requests proposals for the Water Truck Services (BRC0000048) contract. This contract has been designed to have a potential maximum contract term of 5 years, consisting of an initial 1-year term and potential additional four 1-year option renewals. The total annual contract amount of these services is estimated to be \$800,000. The Request for Proposals (RFP) with contract specifications, forms, and instructions for preparing and submitting proposals may be accessed at <a href="http://dpw.lacounty.gov/brcd/servicecontracts/">http://dpw.lacounty.gov/brcd/servicecontracts/</a> or may be requested from Ms. Amber Turner at (626) 458-4199 or <a href="maintenance-attenue">attenue</a> (626) 458-4169 or <a href="maintenance-attenue">jdunn@dpw.lacounty.gov</a>, Monday through Thursday, 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

PLEASE CHECK THE WEBSITE FREQUENTLY FOR ANY CHANGES TO THIS SOLICITATION. ALL ADDENDA AND INFORMATIONAL UPDATES WILL BE POSTED AT http://dpw.lacounty.gov/brcd/servicecontracts.

#### Public Works' "Business Opportunities" Website Registration:

All interested proposers for this RFP are strongly encouraged to register at <a href="http://dpw.lacounty.gov/general/contracts/opportunities/">http://dpw.lacounty.gov/general/contracts/opportunities/</a>. Only those firms registered for this RFP through the website will receive automatic notification when any update to this RFP is made. The County does not have an obligation to notify any proposers other than through the Public Works website's automatic notification system.

#### <u>Doing Business with Local Small Business Enterprise, Disabled Veteran</u> <u>Business Enterprise, and Social Enterprise</u>:

The County strongly encourages participation from firms, primes, and subcontractors, which are certified in the County's Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE), Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise (SE) Preference Programs. The County's LSBE, DVBE, and SE Preference Programs require firms to complete a certification process to receive certain benefits allowed only for LSBE, DVBE, and SE, such as a 15 percent price preference, not to exceed \$150,000, when applicable, and LSBE Prompt Payment Program. The following link provides additional information on being County certified LSBE, DVBE, and SE: <a href="http://dcba.lacounty.gov">http://dcba.lacounty.gov</a>.

**Minimum Mandatory Requirements:** At the time of proposal submission, proposers must meet all minimum requirements set forth in the RFP document including, but not limited to:

Subcontracting is not allowed for this service. If a proposer makes reference to a subcontractor or if a proposer includes a list of subcontractors to perform the work requested, the proposal will be immediately disqualified.

- 1. Proposer must have a minimum of 3 years of experience performing water truck service.
- 2. Proposer's on-site supervisor must have a minimum of 3 years of experience supervising water truck service.
- 3. Proposer must provide a minimum of four truck drivers and submit copies of their valid State of California Department of Motor Vehicles Class A or B commercial driver licenses (with a minimum of a Tank Vehicle "TV" endorsement), as well as any other required licenses or endorsements required by Federal, State, and local regulations.
- 4. Proposer must provide a minimum of four water trucks that meet or exceed the specifications as set forth in Exhibit A, Scope of Work.
- 5. The contracted work in this RFP constitutes "public works" as defined in the California Labor Code Section 1720, requiring payment of prevailing wages pursuant to Section 14, Prevailing Wages, of the RFP. Proposer must submit proof of a valid and active State of California Department of Industrial Relations Public Works Contractor Registration pursuant to Labor Code 1725.5. Please note that the services requested in this contract may include both prevailing wage and nonprevailing wage work. **Pending registrations will not be accepted.**

A Proposers' Conference will be held on <u>Tuesday, February 12, 2019, at 9 a.m.</u> at Los Angeles County Road Maintenance District 5, located at 38126 North Sierra Highway, Palmdale, California 93550. <u>ATTENDANCE BY THE PROPOSER OR AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE AT THE CONFERENCE IS MANDATORY.</u> Public Works will reject proposals from those whose attendance at the conference cannot be verified. Attendees should be prepared to ask questions at that time about the specifications, proposal requirements, and contract terms. After the conference, proposers must submit questions in writing and request information for this solicitation within three business days from the date of the conference.

The deadline to submit proposals is <u>Tuesday, February 26, 2019, at 5:30 p.m.</u> Please direct your questions to Ms. Turner at (626) 458-4199 or Ms. Dunn at (626) 458-4169.

#### Follow us on Twitter:

We encourage you to follow us on Twitter @LACoPublicWorks for information on Public Works and instant updates on contracting opportunities and solicitations.

Individuals requiring reasonable accessibility accommodations may request written materials in alternate formats, physical accessibility accommodations, sign language interpreters, or other reasonable accommodations by contacting our departmental Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator at (626) 458-7337, from 7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Thursday (excluding holidays). Persons who are hearing impaired may make contact by first dialing the California Relay Service at 7-1-1. Requests should be made at least 1 week in advance to ensure availability. When making a reasonable accommodation request, please reference BRC-1.

Very truly yours,

MARK PESTRELLA
Director of Public Works

PHIL K. DOUDAR
Deputy Director

AT

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Amber\Water Truck\2018 Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\01 RFP NOTICE 9-10-18.doc

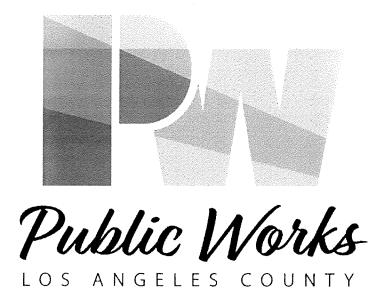
Enc.

# LOS ANGELES COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

#### **REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

#### **FOR**

### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)



Approved <u>January 17</u>, 2019 MARK PESTRELLA

Director of Public Works

Deputy Director

#### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

#### **FOR**

#### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PART I

#### SECTION 1 – INTRODUCTION

A. Proposers' Co	onference
------------------	-----------

- B. Minimum Mandatory Requirements
- C. Contract Analyst
- D. Child Support Compliance Program
- E. County Rights and Responsibilities
- F. Defaulted Property Tax and Reduction Program
- G. GAIN and GROW Programs
- H. Indemnification and Insurance
- I. Injury and Illness Prevention Program
- J. Interpretation of Request for Proposals
- K. Jury Service Program
- L. Living Wage Program
- M. County's Preference Programs
- N. Notification to County of Pending Acquisitions/Mergers by Proposing/Bidding Company
- O. Prompt Payment Program
- P. Proposer's Charitable Contributions Compliance
- Q. Proposal Requirements and Contract Specifications
- R. Security and Background Investigations
- S. Vendor Registration
- T. Time Off for Voting
- U. Local Small Business Enterprise Utilization
- V. Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking
- W. Method of Payment and Required Information
- X. Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices
- Y. Prevailing Wage

#### SECTION 2 - PROPOSAL PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

- A. Proposal Format and Content Requirements
- B. Proposal Submission

#### SECTION 3 - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

- A. Acceptance or Rejection of Proposals
- B. Altering Solicitation Document
- C. County Responsibility
- D. Determination of Proposer Responsibility
- E. Disqualification of Proposers
- F. Gratuities
- G. Knowledge of Work to be Done
- H. Notice to Proposers Regarding the Public Records Act
- I. Notice to Proposers Regarding the County Lobbyist Ordinance
- J. Opening of Proposals
- K. Proposer Debarment
- L. Proposal Prices and Agreement of Figures
- M. Proposer's Safety Record
- N. Qualifications of Proposer
- O. Qualifications of Subcontractors
- P. Safely Surrendered Baby Law
- Q. Term of Proposals
- R. Truth and Accuracy of Representations
- S. Wages, Materials, and Other Costs
- T. Consultant Independent
- U. Conflict of Interest
- V. Acceptance of Terms and Conditions
- W. Contractors with Unresolved Disallowed Cost

## <u>SECTION 4 – EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS, AWARD, AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT</u>

- A. Award of Contract
- B. Final Contract Award by Board
- C. Evaluation of Proposals
- D. Pass/Fail Review
- E. Evaluation Criteria
- F. Negotiation

#### SECTION 5 - PROTEST POLICY

- A. Protest Policy Review Process
- B. Grounds for Review
- C. Solicitation Requirements Review
- D. Place to Submit Requests for Review
- E. Disqualification Review
- F. Debriefing Process
- G. Proposed Contractor Selection Review
- H. County Independent Review Process

#### **FORMS**

PW-1	Verification of Proposal
PW-2	Schedule of Prices
PW-3	County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program
	Application for Exception and Certification Form
PW-4	Contractor's Industrial Safety Record
PW-5	Conflict of Interest Certification
PW-6	Proposer's Reference List
PW-7	Proposer's Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
PW-8	List of Subcontractors (Subcontractors are not allowed)
PW-9	Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form
PW-10	GAIN and GROW Employment Commitment
PW-11	Transmittal Form to Request an RFP Solicitation Requirements
	Review
PW-12	Charitable Contributions Certification
PW-13	Proposer's List of Terminated Contracts
PW-14	Proposer's Pending Litigations and Judgments
PW-15	Proposer's Insurance Compliance Affirmation
PW-16	Certification of Compliance with the County's Defaulted Property Tax
	Reduction Program
PW-17	Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy Certification
PW-18	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices
514446	Certification
PW-19	Statement of Equipment Form
PW-20	Proposer's Compliance with the Minimum Requirements Affirmation
LIVING W	/AGE FORMS

LW-1	Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201 – Living Wage Program
LW-2	Living Wage Ordinance - Application for Exemption (if requesting
	exemption, submit at least seven days before due date for Proposals)
LW-3	Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments
LW-4	Acknowledgment and Statement of Compliance for Living Wage
	Ordinance and Contractor Non-Responsibility Debarment
LW-5	Labor/Payroll/Debarment History
LW-6	Guidelines for Assessment of Proposer Labor Law/Payroll Violations
LW-7	Intentionally Left Blank
LW-8	Proposer's Staffing Plan and Cost Methodology
I W-9	Wage and Hour Record Keeping for Living Wage Contracts

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- County of Los Angeles Policy on Doing Business with Small Business 1.
- Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County 2.
- County of Los Angeles Lobbyist Ordinance 3.

#### PART II

#### SAMPLE AGREEMENT FOR WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

#### **EXHIBITS**

- A. Scope of Work
- A.1 Schedule of Prices
  [Successful Proposer's Form PW-2, will be incorporated here]
- A.2 Staffing Plan and Cost Methodology
  [Successful Proposer's Form LW-8, will be incorporated here]
- B. Service Contract General Requirements
  - Section 1 Interpretation of Contract
  - Section 2 Standard Terms and Conditions Pertaining to Contract Administration
  - Section 3 Terminations/Suspensions
  - Section 4 General Conditions of Contract Work
  - Section 5 Indemnification and Insurance Requirements
  - Section 6 Contractor Responsibility and Debarment
  - Section 7 Compliance with County's Jury Service Program
  - Section 8 Safely Surrendered Baby Law Program
  - Section 9 Compliance with County's Living Wage Program
  - Section 10 Social Enterprise Preference Program
  - Section 11 Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program
  - Section 12 Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Preference Program
  - Section 13 Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
  - Section 14 Prevailing Wages
- C. Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015
- D. Safely Surrendered Baby Law Posters
- E. Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
- F. Performance Requirements Summary
- G. Los Angeles County Public Works Water Trucks Map
- H. Water Truck Service Form
- I. Water Usage Log

#### PART I

#### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

#### **SECTION 1**

#### INTRODUCTION

#### A. <u>Proposers' Conference</u>

Each Proposer or an authorized representative must attend a Proposers' Conference to be held at the place, date, and time announced in the Notice of Request for Proposals. <u>ALL INTERESTED PROPOSERS OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE MUST ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.</u> Proposals received from Proposers not signed in as attending this conference will be rejected as nonresponsive. Proposers are encouraged to be prepared to ask questions concerning the Request for Proposals (RFP), Contract requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions. For example, questions may address concerns, if any, that the application of minimum mandatory requirements, evaluation criteria, and/or business requirements would unfairly disadvantage Proposers or, due to unclear instructions, may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses from Proposers. Upon conclusion of the Proposers' Conference, Public Works will only provide further clarifications and/or answers concerning this solicitation through an addendum and/or informational update, to all who attended the conference.

#### B. <u>Minimum Mandatory Requirements</u>

Interested and qualified Proposers, who can demonstrate their ability to successfully provide the required services outlined in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, of this RFP are invited to submit a Proposal, provided they meet the following requirements at the time of Proposal submission:

Subcontracting is not allowed for this service. If a proposer makes reference to a subcontractor or if a proposer includes a list of subcontractors to perform the work requested, the proposal will be immediately disqualified.

- 1. Proposer must have a minimum of 3 years of experience performing water truck service.
- 2. Proposer's on-site supervisor must have a minimum of 3 years of experience supervising water truck service.
- 3. Proposer must provide a minimum of four truck drivers and submit copies of their valid State of California Department of Motor Vehicles Class A or B commercial driver licenses (with a minimum of a Tank Vehicle "TV"

endorsement), as well as any other required licenses or endorsements required by Federal, State, and local regulations.

- 4. Proposer must provide a minimum of four water trucks that meet or exceed the specifications as set forth in Exhibit A, Scope of Work.
- 5. The contracted work in this RFP constitutes "public works" as defined in the California Labor Code Section 1720, requiring payment of prevailing wages pursuant to Section 14, Prevailing Wages, of the RFP. Proposer must submit proof of a valid and active State of California Department of Industrial Relations Public Works Contractor Registration pursuant to Labor Code 1725.5. Please note that the services requested in this contract may include both prevailing wage and nonprevailing wage work. Pending registrations will not be accepted.

#### C. Contract Analyst

Proposers are instructed not to contact any County personnel other than the Contract Analyst listed below regarding this solicitation. All Contact regarding this RFP or any matter relating thereto must be in writing and may be mailed or e-mailed to:

Los Angeles County Public Works Business Relations and Contracts Division - 8th Floor P.O. Box 1460 Alhambra, CA 91802-1460

Attention Ms. Amber Turner E-mail: <u>aturner@dpw.lacounty.gov</u> Telephone: (626) 458-4199

Attention Ms. Jessica Dunn <u>jdunn@dpw.lacounty.gov</u> (626) 458-4169

If it is discovered that a Proposer contacted and received material information from any County personnel, other than the Contract Analyst named in the Notice of RFP and above, regarding this solicitation, the County, in its sole determination, may disqualify their Proposal from further consideration.

or

#### D. Child Support Compliance Program

Proposers shall: 1) fully comply with all applicable State and Federal reporting requirements relating to employment reporting for its employees; and 2) comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment and continue to maintain compliance during the term of any Contract that may be awarded pursuant to this solicitation. Failure to comply may be cause for termination of a Contract and/or initiation of debarment proceedings against the noncompliant Contractor (County Code, Chapter 2.202).

#### E. County Rights and Responsibilities

The County has the right to amend this RFP by written addendum prior to the Proposal submission deadline. The County is responsible only for that which is expressly stated in this solicitation document and any authorized written addenda. Addendums shall be made available to each person or organization that attended the Proposers' Conference. Should an addendum(s) require additional information not previously requested, failure to address the requirements of such addendum may result in the Proposal not being considered, as determined in the sole discretion of the County. The County is not responsible for and shall not be bound by any representations otherwise made by any individual acting or purporting to act on its behalf.

#### F. <u>Defaulted Property Tax and Reduction Program</u>

- 1. The resultant Contract from this RFP will be subject to the requirements of the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program (Defaulted Tax Program) (County Code, Chapter 2.206). The successful Contractors should carefully read the Defaulted Tax Program Ordinance, Exhibit E. Proposers should carefully read the pertinent Defaulted Tax Program provisions in Part II, Exhibit B, Service Contract General Requirements, Section 12, Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program. The Defaulted Tax Program applies to both Contractors and their Subcontractors, if any.
- 2. Proposers shall be required to certify that they are in full compliance with the provisions of the Defaulted Tax Program and shall maintain compliance during the term of any Contract that may be awarded pursuant to this solicitation or shall certify that they are exempt from the Defaulted Tax Program by completing Certification of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program (Form PW-16). Failure to maintain compliance, or to timely cure defects, may be cause for termination of a Contract or initiation of debarment proceedings against the noncompliant Contractor (County Code. Chapter 2.202). Proposals that fail to comply with the certification requirements of the Defaulted Tax Program will be considered nonresponsive and excluded from further consideration.

#### G. GAIN and GROW Programs

As a threshold requirement for consideration for Contract award, Proposers shall demonstrate a proven record of hiring participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Programs or shall attest to a willingness to consider GAIN/GROW participants for any future employment openings if they meet the minimum qualifications for that opening. Proposers shall attest to a willingness to provide employed GAIN/GROW participants access to the Proposers' employee mentoring program, if available, to assist these individuals in obtaining permanent employment and/or promotional opportunities.

Proposers who are unable to meet this requirement shall not be considered for Contract award. Proposers shall certify compliance on Form PW-10, GAIN and GROW Employment Commitment.

#### H. Indemnification and Insurance

The successful Contractor will be required to comply with the indemnification provisions contained in Exhibit B, Section 5, Indemnification and Insurance Requirements. The Contractor will be required to procure, maintain, and provide the County proof of insurance coverage for all programs of insurance along with associated amounts specified throughout the entire term of the proposed Contract without interruption or break in coverage.

#### I. <u>Injury and Illness Prevention Program</u>

The successful Contractor will be required to comply with the State of California's Cal/OSHA's regulations. Section 3203 of Title 8 in the California Code of Regulations requires all California employers to have a written, effective Injury and Illness Prevention Program that addresses hazards pertaining to the particular workplace covered by the program.

#### J. <u>Interpretation of Request for Proposals</u>

The definitions and other rules of interpretation set forth in Part II, Sample Agreement and Exhibit B, Section 1, Interpretation of Contract, also apply to interpretation of this RFP.

#### K. Jury Service Program

- 1. The resultant Contract from this RFP will be subject to the requirements of the County's Contractor Employee Jury Service Ordinance (Jury Service Program, County Code, Chapter 2.203). Proposers should carefully read the pertinent jury service provisions in Part II, Exhibit B, Service Contract General Requirements, Section 7, Compliance with County's Jury Service Program. The Jury Service Program applies to both Contractors and their Subcontractors, if any. Proposals that fail to comply with the requirements of the Jury Service Program will be considered nonresponsive and excluded from further consideration.
- 2. The Jury Service Program requires Contractors and their Subcontractors, if any, to have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than 5 days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service. For purposes of the Jury Service Program, "employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a Contractor, and "full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week or a lesser number of

- hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County; or 2) the Proposer has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Therefore, the Jury Service Program applies to all of a Contractor's full-time California employees, even those not working specifically on the County project. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program.
- 3. There are two ways in which a Contractor might not be subject to the Jury Service Program. The first is if the Contractor does not fall within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor." The Jury Service Program defines "Contractor" to mean a person, partnership, corporation, or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a Subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County Contracts or Subcontracts. The second is if the Contractor meets one of the two exceptions to the Jury Service Program. The first exception concerns small businesses and applies to Contractors that have: 1) ten or fewer employees; and 2) annual gross revenues in the preceding 12 months which, if added to the annual amount of this proposed Contract is less than \$500,000; and 3) is not an "affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation." The second exception applies to Contractors that possess a collective bargaining agreement that expressly supersedes the provisions of the Jury Service Program. The Contractor is subject to any provision of the Jury Service Program not expressly superseded by the collective bargaining agreement.
- If a Contractor does not fall within the Jury Service Program's definition of 4. "Contractor" or if it meets any of the exceptions to the Jury Service Program, then the Contractor must so indicate in the Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Application for Exception and Certification Form (Form PW-3) and include with its submission all necessary documentation to support the claim, such as tax returns or a collective bargaining agreement, if applicable. Upon reviewing the Contractor's application, the County will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the Contractor falls within the definition of "Contractor" or meets any of the exceptions to the Jury Service Program. The County's decision will be final.

#### L. <u>Living Wage Program</u>

1. Proposers are advised that the Board has enacted the Living Wage Program (Form LW-1) for Contracts awarded under the authority of Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.121.250 through 2.121.420 ("Proposition A") as well as cafeteria service Contracts. Any Contract resulting from this solicitation will be awarded under the Proposition A authority. The Living Wage Program (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.201) requires Contractors and Subcontractors, if any, to

pay their full-time and part-time employees providing these requested services no less than the County's living wage. Each Proposer shall complete the Acknowledgment and Statement of Compliance for Living Wage Ordinance and Contractor Non-Responsibility Debarment (Form LW-4) and submit it with the Proposal, or, if appropriate, may submit the Living Wage Ordinance - Application for Exemption (Form LW-2), at least days prior to the Proposal submission The requirements and terms of the Living Wage Program are nonnegotiable. Proposals that fail to comply with the requirements of the Living Wage Program will be considered nonresponsive and excluded from further consideration.

- 2. Proposer is further notified that throughout the term of the Contract resulting from this solicitation, the Contractor and its Subcontractor(s), if any, will be required to submit periodic monitoring reports for each employee providing services under the Contract, certifying under penalty of periury, the hours worked, and wages paid.
- 3. At any time during the term of the Contract resulting from this solicitation, the County may conduct an audit of the successful Proposer's records as well as field visits with the Proposer's employees to ascertain compliance with the Living Wage Program.
- 4. Also, the successful Proposer will be required to place specified living wage posters at their place of business and locations where the Proposer's employees are working. The successful Proposer will also be required to distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees providing services to the County at least once per year.
- 5. Violations of the provisions of the Living Wage Program will subject the successful Proposer to withholding of monies owed it under the Contract, liquidated damages, termination, and/or debarment from future County Contracts in accordance with Section 2.202.040 of Los Angeles County Code.
- 6. The Proposer will have to demonstrate a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and financial ability to pay the Living Wage.
- 7. Any Proposer who submits false information may be barred from participating in this solicitation and future County solicitations/Contracts in accordance with Section 2.202.040 of Los Angeles County Code.

#### M. <u>County's Preference Programs</u>

The County of Los Angeles has three preference programs. The Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE), Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise (SE). The Board of Supervisors encourages business participation in the County's contracting process by continually streamlining and simplifying our selection process and expanding

opportunities for these businesses to compete for County opportunities. The Preference Programs (LSBE, DVBE, and SE) requires that a business must complete certification prior to requesting a preference in a solicitation. In no case shall the Preference Programs (LSBE, DVBE, and SE) price or scoring preference be combined with any other county preference programs to exceed fifteen percent or \$150,000 in response to any County solicitation. Sanctions and financial penalties may apply to a business that knowingly, and with intent to defraud, seeks to obtain or maintain certification as a certified LSBE, DVBE, or SE when not qualified.

- 1. Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE) Preference Program
  - To the extent permitted by State and Federal law and when the price a. category is scored, the County will give Local SBE preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of an LSBE, consistent with Chapter 2.204.030C.1 of the Los Angeles County Code. An LSBE is defined as a business: 1) certified by the State of California as a small business and has had its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County for at least 1 year; or 2) certified as a small business enterprise with other certifying agencies pursuant to the Department of Consumer and Business Affair's (DCBA) inclusion policy that: a) has its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County, and b) has revenues and emplovee sizes that meet the State's Department General Services requirements. The business must be certified by the DCBA as meeting the requirements set forth above prior to requesting the LSBE Preference in a solicitation.
  - b. To apply for certification as an LSBE, businesses should contact the DCBA at <a href="http://dcba.lacounty.gov">http://dcba.lacounty.gov</a>.
  - c. Certified LSBEs may only request the preference if the certification process has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Form PW-9, Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their Proposal.
  - d. Information about the State's small business enterprise certification regulations is in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Subchapter 8, Section 1896 et seq., and is also available on the California Department of General Services Office of Small Business Certification and Resources website at http://www.pd.dgs.ca.gov/smbus/default.
- 2. Social Enterprise (SE) Preference Program
  - a. The County will give preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of an SE, consistent with

Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code. An SE is defined as:

- i. A business that qualifies as an SE and has been in operation for at least 1 year providing transitional or permanent employment to a Transitional Workforce or providing social, environmental and/or human justice services; and
- ii. A business certified by the DCBA as an SE.
- b. Certified SE may only request the preference if the certification has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Form PW-9, Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their Proposal.
- c. Further information on SE also available on the DCBA's website at: <a href="http://dcba.lacounty.gov">http://dcba.lacounty.gov</a>.
- 3. Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) Preference Program
  - a. The County will give preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of a DVBE, consistent with Chapter 2.211 of the Los Angeles County Code. A DVBE vendor is defined as:
    - i. A business which is certified by the State of California as a DVBE; or
    - ii. A business which is verified as a Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business (SDVOSB) by the Veterans Administration.
    - iii. A business certified as DVBE with other certifying agencies pursuant to the DCBA inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by the agencies in 1 and 2 above.
  - b. The DCBA shall certify that a DVBE is currently certified by the State of California, by the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs, or is determined by the DCBA inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by the agencies above.
  - c. Certified DVBE may only request the preference if the certification process has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Form PW-9, Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their Proposal.

- d. Information about the State's DVBE certification regulations is found in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Subchapter 8, Section 1896 et seq., and is also available on the California Department of General Services Office of Disabled Veteran Business Certification and Resources Website at <a href="http://www.dgs.ca.gov/pd/Home.aspx">http://www.dgs.ca.gov/pd/Home.aspx</a>.
- e. Information on the Department of Veteran Affairs SDVOSB certification regulations is found in the Code of Federal Regulations, 38CFR 74 and is also available on the Department of Veterans Affairs website at: <a href="http://www.vetbiz.gov">http://www.vetbiz.gov</a>.

## N. <u>Notification to County of Pending Acquisitions/Mergers by Proposing/Bidding Company</u>

The Proposer shall notify the County of any pending acquisitions/mergers of their company. This information shall be provided by the Proposer on Form PW-1, Verification of Proposal. The proposed Contract will only be awarded to the entity that submitted the Proposal. Any acquisitions and merger will be handled pursuant to Exhibit B, Section 2.B, Assignment and Delegation, and evaluated in accordance with the Board's policy regarding Contractors engaged in mergers and acquisitions. Failure of the Proposer to provide this information may eliminate its Proposal/bid from any further consideration.

#### O. Prompt Payment Program

It is the intent of the County that Certified Local SBE receive prompt payment for services they provide to County departments. Prompt payment is defined as 15 calendar days after the receipt of an undisputed and approved invoice.

#### P. <u>Proposer's Charitable Contributions Compliance</u>

California's "Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act" regulates receiving and raising charitable contributions. Among other requirements, those subject to the Charitable Purposes Act must register. The 2004 Nonprofit Integrity Act (SB 1262, Chapter 919) increases Charitable Purposes Act requirements. New rules cover California public benefit corporations, unincorporated associations, trustee entities, and may include similar foreign corporations doing business or holding property in California. Key Nonprofit Integrity Act requirements affect executive compensation, fundraising practices, and documentation. Charities with over \$2 million of revenues (excluding funds that must be accounted for to a governmental entity) have new audit requirements.

All prospective Contractors must determine if they receive or raise charitable contributions, which subject them to the Charitable Purposes Act and complete the certification form attached as Form PW-12. A completed Form PW-12 is a required part of any agreement with the County.

In Form PW-12, prospective Contractors certify either that:

- They have determined now that they do not receive or raise charitable contributions regulated under the California Charitable Purposes Act (including the Nonprofit Integrity Act) but will comply if they become subject to coverage of those laws during the term of a County Contract; or
- 2. They are currently complying with their obligations under the Charitable Purposes Act, attaching a copy of their most recent filing with the Registry of Charitable Trusts.

Prospective County Contractors that do not complete Form PW-12 as part of the solicitation process may, in the County's sole discretion, be disqualified for Contract award. A County Contractor that fails to comply with its obligations under the Charitable Purposes Act is subject to either Contract termination or debarment proceedings or both (County Code, Chapter 2.202).

#### Q. <u>Proposal Requirements and Contract Specifications</u>

- 1. Persons who wish to Contract with the County may respond to this RFP by submitting a Proposal in the form described in the following Sections and Attachments. Proposers are instructed to carefully read these Terms, Requirements, Specifications, Conditions, Attachments, and Exhibits.
- 2. Requirements for Proposals are explained in Part I of this RFP.
- 3. The proposed Contract's specifications and requirements are fully described in Part II, Sample Agreement; any Exhibits; and Attachments. Proposers are also requested to review Attachment 1, Policy on Doing Business with Small Business; Attachment 2, Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County; and Attachment 3, County of Los Angeles Lobbvist Ordinance.
- 4. Dates and times of the Proposers' Conference and for the submission of Proposals are set forth in the Notice of Request for Proposals.

#### R. <u>Security and Background Investigations</u>

Background and security investigations of Contractor's staff may be required at the discretion of the County as a condition of beginning and continuing work under any resulting Contract. The cost of background checks is the responsibility of the Contractor.

#### S. <u>Vendor Registration</u>

Proposers must register online with the County's web-based vendor registration system to facilitate the Contract award process. Registration can be accomplished online via the Internet by accessing the County's home page at <a href="https://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/webven/default.asp">https://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/webven/default.asp</a> and click on "New Registration".

Being registered will assist the Proposer in receiving notifications of the release of County solicitations that may be of interest to the Proposer.

#### T. <u>Time Off for Voting</u>

The Contractor shall notify its employees and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code, Section 14000). Not less than 10 days before every Statewide election, every Contractor and Subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

#### U. <u>Local Small Business Enterprise Utilization</u>

When requested by the County, the Contractor shall provide to the County via methods specified by the County, such as submission of electronic live (or dynamic) data on invoices for the prime and all subcontractors using County-designated third party software system or to a County approved website, or other means of submitting expenditure information on subcontractors, including, but not limited to, the following information: the name, business address and telephone number/email address of each subcontractor.

In addition, the Contractor shall be required to provide each of the specified subcontractor Local Small Business Enterprise (SBE), Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise status (i.e., whether any of the listed subcontractors are Local SBE) and the proposed monetary amount of the work the subcontractor will perform on each Notice to Proceed. At the time of submittal of each invoice, the Contractor shall indicate, via methods specified by the County, the actual dollar amounts paid to each listed subcontractor who performed work on the project. The subcontractor may be requested to confirm receipt of the actual payment to the subcontractor by the prime.

The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure to the Contractor to comply with this Section. The parties will agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is specified in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for said amount.

If in the judgment of the Director of Public Works, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be in non-compliance with the terms and obligations, the Director or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, may deduct and withhold liquidated damages from County's final payment to the Contractor.

#### V. <u>Proposer's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to Zero Tolerance Human</u> Trafficking

On October 4, 2016, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors approved a motion taking significant steps to protect victims of human trafficking by establishing a zero tolerance human trafficking policy. The policy prohibits contractors engaged in human trafficking from receiving Contract awards or performing services under a County Contract.

Contractors are required to complete Form PW-17, Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy Certification, certifying that they are in full compliance with the County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking provision as defined in Exhibit B, Section 2.00, Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy. Further, contractors are required to comply with the requirements under said provision for the term of any Contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

#### W. Method of Payment and Required Information

The County may, at its sole discretion, determine the most appropriate, efficient, secure, and timely form of payment for any amounts due for goods and/or services provided under a Contract with the County. Proposers/Contractors further agree that the default form of payment shall be Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or direct deposit, unless an alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the Auditor-Controller (A-C).

Upon Contract award and at the request of the A-C and/or Public Works, the Contractor shall provide the A-C with electronic banking and related information for the Contractor and/or any other payee that the Contractor designates to receive payment pursuant to this Contract. Such electronic banking and related information includes, but is not limited to: bank account number and routing number, legal business name, valid taxpayer identification number or TIN, a working e-mail address capable of receiving remittance advices and other payment related correspondence, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, record keeping, and tax reporting requirements.

Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments. Upon Contract award or at any time during the duration of the Contract, a Contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. Such request must be based on specific legal, business or operational needs and explain why the payment method designated by the A-C is not feasible and an alternative is necessary. The A-C, in consultation with Public Works, shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

## X. <u>Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices</u>

On May 29, 2018, the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors approved a Fair Chance Employment Policy in an effort to remove job barriers for individuals with criminal records. The policy requires businesses that contract with the County to comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History Section 12952.

Contractors are required to complete Form PW-18, Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices Certification, certifying that they are in full compliance with Section 12952, as indicated in Section 2.RR, Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices, of Exhibit B. Further, contractors are required to comply with the requirements under Section 12952 for the term of any contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

#### Y. Prevailing Wage

The Contractor and Subcontractors, if any, shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid Proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code or engage in the performance of any Contract for public work, as defined in the Labor Code, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered Contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the Contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the Contract is awarded.

The County shall not accept any Proposal nor award any Contract to perform work without proof of the Proposer and Subcontractor's current Department of Industrial Regulation (DIR) registration. A copy of the confirmed registration from the DIR must be attached to the Proposal. Proposals submitted by an unregistered Contractor shall be a basis for considering the Proposal nonresponsive with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under applicable Labor Law.

An inadvertent error in listing an unregistered Subcontractor pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5 in a bid Proposal shall be grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, unless:

- 1. The Subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.
- 2. Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the Subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

The Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations has established the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, type of worker, or mechanic needed to execute Public Works and improvements. The current general prevailing wage rate determinations are available at <a href="https://www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm">www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm</a>. The Contractor is required to pay its agents and employees the applicable, current prevailing wage rate and is responsible for selecting the classification of workers required to perform this service.

#### **SECTION 2**

#### PROPOSAL PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

#### A. <u>Proposal Format and Content Requirements</u>

Proposals shall be bound and presented in the sequence, with the content tabbed and paginated in the format stated below. Failure to provide the required information or to strictly comply with these guidelines may be a basis for rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive at the County's sole discretion:

#### 1. Title page

The title page shall show the Proposer's name, title of the service requested, local address, telephone number, and date of submittal.

#### 2. Table of Contents

A comprehensive Table of Contents shall list all materials included in the Proposal.

#### 3. Letter of Transmittal

A person legally authorized to enter into Contracts for the Proposer shall sign the Letter of Transmittal. The letter must include a brief statement of the Proposer's understanding of the work to be accomplished and a list of names of individuals authorized to make representations for the Proposer, their titles, addresses, and telephone numbers.

#### 4. Support Documents for Corporations and Limited Liability Companies

#### a. Corporations

Proposer must provide a copy of the corporation's "Certificate of Good Standing" with the State of California or state of incorporation and the most recent "Statement by Domestic (or Foreign) Stock Corporation" as filed with the California Secretary of State or state of incorporation. The "Statement of Information" must list the corporate officers. If Proposer's most recent Statement has only the "No change in information" box checked, the Proposer must also submit the most recent endorsed "Statement of Information," which includes a list of corporate officers.

#### b. Limited Liability Companies

Proposer must provide a copy of the most recent "Statement by Domestic (or Foreign) Stock Corporation" as filed with the California Secretary of State or state of incorporation. If Proposer's most

recent Statement has only the "No change in information" box checked, the Proposer must also submit the most recent endorsed "Statement of Information," which includes a list of corporate officers. The "Statement of Information" must list the corporate officers.

#### 5. Experience

## FAILURE TO PREPARE AND INCLUDE AN EXPERIENCE SECTION MAY RESULT IN DISQUALIFICATION OF THE PROPOSAL.

Proposer's capabilities and experience shall be described comprehensively in order to provide for a meaningful evaluation and assessment. The narrative should discuss each of the following subject areas:

- Background
- Organization (provide a chart or outline of the firm's organizational structure showing the roles of all personnel involved with this Contract, if awarded, identifying each by name/position)
- Identify the roles of and submit resumes for the firm, principals, managing employees, on-site supervisors, other key staff, presenters, and any other staff involved with this Contract, if awarded
- Provide additional information for staff involved with this Contract, if awarded, with specific information regarding length and quality of experience providing similar services as described in Exhibit A, Scope of Work
- Demonstrate how the Proposer complies with requirements outlined in Part I, Section 1.B, Minimum Mandatory Requirements, if any

#### 6. Work Plan

## FAILURE TO PREPARE AND INCLUDE A WORK PLAN MAY RESULT IN DISQUALIFICATION OF THE PROPOSAL.

Describe comprehensively and in detail how the service will be performed to meet or exceed the requirements of Exhibit A, Scope of Work. Prepare and include a staffing plan that specifically describes the number of staff who will be committed to the project and their qualifications. If possible, list them by name. Describe and include the schedules, procedures, techniques, and methods that will be employed in meeting the objectives outlined in the Scope of Work. These may include personnel, management, training, emergency and contingency planning, recruitment and replacement, supervision, supplies, uniforms, identification badges, safety, communications, and quality control. The County may award higher points

to the Proposers that successfully demonstrated the following in their Proposal:

- 1. Proposers shall describe in detail how they will comply with all safety requirements.
- 2. Proposers shall provide a detailed plan to address compliance with Best Management Practice requirements during the Contract.

The Work Plan shall include the Proposer's proposed full-time employee staffing plan (Form LW-8). Proposer will be required to assign and use full-time employees to provide services under the proposed Contract, unless Proposer demonstrates to the satisfaction of the County the need to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or the County requirements of an individual job.

If the Proposer desires to assign and use non-full-time employees to provide these or a part of these requested services, the Proposer shall submit to the listed Contract Analyst at least 7 days before the deadline to submit Proposals, a detailed written request, attaching all documentation necessary to substantiate the request. Based on the County's review of the Proposer's request and submitted documentation, the County will determine, at its sole discretion, whether the Proposer may use non-full-time employees. The County's decision will be final.

#### 7. Quality Assurance Program

Describe Proposer's Quality Assurance Program (Program) that will be utilized by the Proposer as a self-monitoring tool to ensure that these services are performed in accordance with the County's Contract requirements and recommendations. The Program must ensure service deliveries outlined in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, are completed in a timely manner, the services will be free of defects, and how those results will be achieved. The Program must comprehensively address the Proposer's organizational process for consistently delivering those requirements.

The Proposer's staffing plan must include a qualified inspector to monitor compliance with the Program and deal with customer complaints and inquiries.

At a minimum, the Program outlined in your Proposal shall address in detail:

- a. Policies and Procedures Quality control procedures for the Proposer and suppliers must be described.
- b. Inspection Fundamentals The Proposer shall provide samples of forms that outline required operations and quality levels. The Proposal must indicate the Proposer's inspection schedules, a methodology to correct deficiencies, level of supervision, and how

the inspections are to be performed. The Proposal shall document the name, authority, relevant experience, and qualifications of the person with overall responsibility for the inspection system.

c. Quality Control Documentation, Review, and Reporting - The Program shall describe and list the records to be maintained. The Program shall detail how the Proposer will maintain inspection records and make them available to the County.

#### 8. Equipment

#### The Proposer shall:

- Provide Proposer's plan to have access to a minimum of four water trucks with equipment specification as described in the Scope of Work
- Submit an inventory of all operable equipment dedicated and/or designated as primary backup to be used to accomplish the work on Form PW-19, Statement of Equipment Form
- 3. Provide a detailed and comprehensive narrative, that describes how the Proposer's configuration and equipment are in compliance with Exhibit A, Scope of Work. The equipment may be subject to field inspection by Public Works

#### 9. Subcontractors

**Subcontractors are not allowed for this service.** If a proposer makes reference to a subcontractor or if a proposer includes a list of subcontractors to perform the work requested, the bid will be immediately disqualified.

#### 10. Financial Resources

Submit copies of the proposing entity's financial statements, which have been prepared by a Certified Public Accountant for the most current three full fiscal years. All the financial statements submitted shall be prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Statements should include the company's assets, liabilities, and net worth. At a minimum, statements must include a balance sheet (statement of financial position), income statement, and statement of cash flow. All pertinent schedules and footnotes, if applicable, should be provided for evaluation. If audited statements are available, these shall be submitted. Self-prepared financial statements, income tax returns, and personal financial records are unacceptable. Financial records will not be held confidential unless they are properly designated as trade secrets in accordance with Part I, Section 3.H, Notice to Proposers Regarding the Public Records Act.

#### 11. Licenses and Certifications

Submit copies of the Proposer's and/or employees State of California Department of Motor Vehicles Class A or Class B (with a minimum of a Tank Vehicle endorsement) commercial driver's licenses as well as any other required licenses or endorsements required by Federal, State, and local regulations.

#### 12. Insurance

Submit completed and signed Form PW-15, Proposer's Insurance Compliance Affirmation, acknowledging that the Proposer will comply with all provisions set forth in Exhibit B, Section 5, Indemnification and Insurance Requirements of this Request for Proposals if awarded the Contract. In Form PW-15, Proposer affirms that the Proposer will procure, maintain, and provide the County with proof of insurance and coverage as specified by this Request for Proposals throughout the entire term of the proposed Contract, without interruption or break in coverage.

#### 13. Recordkeeping

The Proposer is required to comply with State and Federal labor regulations and record keeping requirements. The objective of this request is to determine the appropriateness, scope, and suitability of the procedures the Proposer uses and the internal controls in place to ensure compliance with State and Federal labor regulations and record keeping requirements. In order to appropriately evaluate this area, it is critical that the Proposer submit a detailed description of the processes and the steps associated with those processes on Form LW-9, Wage and Hour Record Keeping for Living Wage Contracts. It is preferred that the Proposer provide additional details to ensure a clear picture of the firm's processes and controls. Proposers must answer all questions thoroughly. If Proposer believes a question is not applicable, indicate with "N/A" and explain why such question is not applicable.

#### 14. Forms List

Complete and submit the following forms, which are included in the RFP package:

PW-1	Verification of Proposal
PW-2	Schedule of Prices
PW-3	County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Application for Exception and Certification Form
PW-4	Contractor's Industrial Safety Record
PW-5	Conflict of Interest Certification
	Water Truck

PW-6	Proposer's Reference List
PW-7	Proposer's Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
PW-8	List of Subcontractors
PW-9	Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form.
PW-10	GAIN and GROW Employment Commitment
PW-11	Transmittal Form to Request an RFP Solicitation Requirements Review (Submit only if requesting a review. If requesting a review, please submit form as early as possible but no later than ten business days of issuance of this RFP to the listed Contract Analyst.)
PW-12	Charitable Contributions Certification
PW-13	Proposer's List of Terminated Contracts
PW-14	Proposer's Pending Litigations and Judgments
PW-15	Proposer's Insurance Compliance Affirmation
PW-16	Certification of Compliance with the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
PW-17	Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy Certification
PW-18	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices Certification
PW-19	Statement of Equipment Form
PW-20	Proposer's Compliance with the Minimum Requirements of the RFP
LW-2	Living Wage Ordinance – Application for Exemption (If requesting exemption, submit at least 7 days before due date for Proposals)
LW-3	Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments
LW-4	Acknowledgment and Statement of Compliance for Living Wage Ordinance and Contractor Non-Responsibility Debarment
LW-5	Labor/Payroll/Debarment History (Disclose full details of any such determinations, claims, and/or debarments.)

LW-7 Intentionally Left Blank

LW-8 Proposer's Staffing Plan and Cost Methodology. (Total annual price listed on LW-8 must match the total proposed annual price listed in Form PW-2. If a discrepancy is found between Form PW-2 and Form LW-8, correctly calculated prices on Form PW-2, in accordance with Section 3.L, Proposal Prices and Agreement of Figures, shall prevail)

LW-9 Wage and Hour Record Keeping for Living Wage Contracts

(Proposer should note that any change, edit, deletion, etc., of these forms by the Proposer may subject the Proposer's Proposal to disqualification, at the sole discretion of the County)

#### 15. Living Wage Ordinance – Application for Exemption

If the Proposer believes that it does not fall within Living Wage Program's definition for "employer" or that it meets the exception to the Living Wage Program as stated in Form LW-1, Living Wage Program, Section 2.201.020, Definitions, and/or Section 2.201.090, Exceptions, then the Proposer must complete and submit to the listed Public Works Contract Analyst, Form LW-2, Living Wage Ordinance – Application for Exemption, at least 7 days prior to the deadline to submit Proposals and include in its submission all necessary documentation to support the claim. Upon reviewing the Proposer's application, the County will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the Proposer falls within the definition of "employer" or meets the exception to the Living Wage Program. The County's decision will be final.

Note that the collective bargaining agreement exception applies if it is demonstrated to the County that the agreement is bona fide, and that the agreement expressly provides that it supersedes all of the provisions of the Living Wage Program, or (if not all) those specific provisions that are superseded. The Proposer is subject to any provision of the Living Wage Program not expressly superseded by the collective bargaining agreement. All exemption requests are to be delivered or sent via e-mail to the Contract Analyst.

A Proposer is required to complete all applicable forms, LW-2 to LW-9, even if the Proposer is approved for Living Wage Program Exemption.

#### 16. Additional Information

Additional information that is not presented elsewhere and is essential to a fair evaluation must appear in the last section of the Proposal and be labeled "Additional Information." If there is no additional information the Proposer wishes to present, this Section will consist of the statement: "There is no additional information we wish to present."

#### B. Proposal Submission

- 1. Proposals shall be submitted with **seven** complete sets of the Proposal that includes all related information in the following formats:
  - Paper: One original and four copies.
  - Electronic: Two electronic copies on a CD or USB Drive in PDF format as follows:
    - One original electronic copy.
    - One redacted electronic copy Proposer shall redact any trade secret, confidential, proprietary, or other personal information from the Proposal such as Social Security numbers.

**Please note:** The two electronic copies of your Proposal will <u>not</u> be used for evaluation purposes. The evaluators will evaluate the content of the original, hard copies of the submitted Proposal only. Proposers are responsible to include paper copies of all information, including information on the electronic copies to the hard copies of the Proposal for such information to be evaluated.

Proposals received after the closing date and time specified in the Notice of Request for Proposals will be rejected by Public Works as nonresponsive.

- 2. Submit Proposals to the Los Angeles County Public Works Cashier's Office, located on the Mezzanine Floor, 900 South Fremont Avenue, Alhambra, California 91803, in a package that clearly identifies the Proposer and this RFP. Proposals are only accepted when received and time stamped by the Cashier. All other indications of apparent timely delivery may be disregarded.
- 3. It is the responsibility of the Proposer to instruct delivery services, such as United Parcel Service and Federal Express, to deliver Proposals directly to the Cashier. Proposals submitted via facsimile or e-mail will not be accepted.
- 4. Proposals delivered by other means, including United States Postal Service, may be delayed in Public Works' mail system, resulting in untimely delivery to the Cashier and possible failure to meet the Proposal submission deadline. Delays and missed deadlines for submission of Proposals not delivered in strict compliance with this RFP shall be the sole responsibility of the Proposer, not of the County, Public Works, or any Special District.

#### **SECTION 3**

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

#### A. <u>Acceptance or Rejection of Proposals</u>

The right is reserved to reject any or all Proposals that, in the judgment of the Board or Director, are not in the best interests of the County/Public Works/Special Districts. The County further reserves the right to cancel this request for Proposals at any time at its sole discretion. In the event of any such rejection of Proposals or cancellation of this solicitation, the County will not be liable for any costs incurred in connection with the preparation and submittal of Proposal.

Proposals signed by an agent other than the president and secretary of a corporation or a member of a general copartnership must be submitted with a power of attorney or corporate resolution, certified by the secretary or assistant secretary, authorizing such signature; otherwise, the Proposal may be rejected as unauthorized and nonresponsive.

No Proposal will be considered unless the Proposer submits a Proposal for all requested items. If the solicitation document requests multiple quotations, no Proposal will be considered unless the Proposer submits a price on all items within each category; however, the solicitation document may not require the Proposer to submit a price on all of the categories.

#### B. <u>Altering Solicitation Document</u>

The wording of the solicitation document shall not be changed. Any additions, conditions, limitations, or provisions inserted by the Proposer will render their Proposal irregular and may cause its rejection as nonresponsive.

#### C. County Responsibility

The County will not be responsible for representation made by any of its officers or employees prior to the execution of the proposed Contract unless such understanding or representation is included in the proposed Contract.

#### D. <u>Determination of Proposer Responsibility</u>

- 1. A responsible Proposer is a Proposer who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness as well as quality, fitness, capacity, and experience to satisfactorily perform the proposed Contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.
- Proposers are hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code, the County may determine whether the Proposer is responsible based on a review of the Proposer's performance on any Contracts including, but not limited to, County Contracts. Particular

attention will be given to violations of labor laws related to employee compensation and benefits and evidence of false claims made by the Proposer against public entities. Labor law violations which are the fault of Subcontractors and of which the Proposer had no knowledge shall not be the basis of a determination that the Proposer is not responsible.

- 3. The County may declare a Proposer to be nonresponsible for purposes of the proposed Contract if the Board, in its discretion, finds that the Proposer has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Proposer's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or omission which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.
- 4. If there is evidence that the highest-rated Proposer may not be responsible, Public Works will notify the Proposer in writing of the evidence relating to the Proposer's responsibility and its intention to recommend to the Board that the Proposer be found not responsible. Public Works will provide the Proposer and/or the Proposer's representative with an opportunity to present evidence as to why the Proposer should be found to be responsible and to rebut evidence, which is the basis for Public Works' recommendation.
- 5. If the Proposer presents evidence in rebuttal to Public Works, Public Works will evaluate the merits of such evidence, and based on that evaluation, make a recommendation to the Board. The final decision concerning the responsibility of the Proposer will reside with the Board.
- 6. These terms shall also apply to proposed Subcontractors of Proposer on County Contracts.

#### E. <u>Disqualification of Proposers</u>

More than one Proposal from an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association under the same or different names will not be considered. Reasonable grounds for believing that any Proposer has an interest in more than one Proposal for the work contemplated may cause the rejection of all Proposals in which such Proposer has interest on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness. If there is reason for believing that collusion exists among the Proposers, such collusion by the participants may be cause for the rejection of their Proposals or future Proposals on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness and may subject such Proposers to debarment.

#### F. Gratuities

- 1. It is improper for any County officer, employee, or agent to solicit consideration, in any form, from a Proposer with the implication, suggestion, or statement that the Proposer's provision of the consideration may secure more favorable treatment for the Proposer in the award of the proposed Contract or that the Proposer's failure to provide such consideration may negatively affect the County's consideration of the Proposer's submission. A Proposer shall not offer or give, either directly or through an intermediary, consideration, in any form, to a County officer, employee, or agent for the purpose of securing favorable treatment with respect to the award of the proposed Contract.
- 2. A Proposer shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee, or agent to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861. Failure to report such a solicitation may result in the Proposer's submission being rejected on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness.
- 3. Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash; discounts; services; and the provision of travel, entertainment, or tangible gifts.

#### G. Knowledge of Work to be Done

By submitting a Proposal, Proposer shall be held to have carefully read this RFP. all attachments, and exhibits; satisfied themselves before the delivery of their Proposal as to their ability to meet all of the requirements and difficulties attending the execution of the proposed work; and agreed that if awarded a Contract, no claim will be made against the County based on this RFP including, without limitation, claims based on any ambiguity or misunderstanding. Furthermore, the Proposer has carefully examined the location(s) of the proposed work, and is familiar with all of the physical and climatic conditions, and makes this Proposal solely upon the Proposer's own knowledge. The Proposer has carefully examined these specifications and requirements, both in general and in detail, any drawings attached, and any additional communications sent and makes their Proposal in accordance therewith. If Proposer's Proposal is accepted, the Proposer will enter into a written Contract with the County for the performance of the proposed work and will accept payment based on the prices shown in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, as full compensation for work performed. It is understood and agreed that the quantities set forth in Form PW-2. Schedule of Prices, and this RFP are only estimates, and the unit prices will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

#### H. Notice to Proposers Regarding the Public Records Act

- 1. Responses to this solicitation shall become the exclusive property of the County. Absent extraordinary circumstances, the recommended Proposer's Proposal will become a matter of public record when (1) Contract negotiations are complete; (2) Department receives a letter from the recommended Proposer's authorized officer that the negotiated Contract is the firm offer of the recommended Proposer; and (3) Department releases a copy of the recommended Proposer's Proposal in response to a Notice of Intent to Request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review under Board Notwithstanding the above, absent extraordinary Policy No. 5.055. circumstances, all Proposals will become a matter of public record when the Department's Proposer recommendation appears on the Board agenda. Exceptions to disclosure are those parts or portions of all Proposals that are justifiably defined as business or trade secrets, and plainly marked by the Proposer as "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary."
- 2. The County shall not, in any way, be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such record or any parts thereof, if disclosure is required or permitted under the California Public Records Act or otherwise by law. A blanket statement of confidentiality or the marking of each page of the Proposal as confidential shall not be deemed sufficient notice of exception. The Proposers must specifically label only those provisions of their respective Proposal which are "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" in nature. Only those provisions labeled as "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" in nature at the time of Proposal submission will be accepted. The Proposers will not be granted opportunity to make any change or label any portion of their respective Proposal as "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" after the submission deadline of the Proposals.
- 3. In the event County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a Proposal marked "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary," Proposer agrees to defend and indemnify County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in connection with any requested action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

#### I. Notice to Proposers Regarding the County Lobbyist Ordinance

The Board has enacted an ordinance regulating the activities of persons who lobby County officials. This ordinance, referred to as the "Lobbyist Ordinance," defines a County Lobbyist and imposes certain registration requirements upon individuals meeting the definition. The complete text of the ordinance can be found in Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.160. In effect, each person, corporation, or other entity that seeks a County permit, license, franchise, or Contract must certify compliance with the ordinance. As part of this solicitation process, it will be

the responsibility of each Proposer to review the ordinance independently as the text of the ordinance is not contained in this RFP. Each person, corporation, or other entity submitting a response to this solicitation, must certify that each County Lobbyist, as defined by Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.160.010, retained by the Proposer is in full compliance with Chapter 2.160 of the Los Angeles County Code and each County Lobbyist is **not** on the Executive Office's List of Terminated Registered Lobbyist. The Proposer's signature on the Proposal submission is its certification that it is in full compliance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.160. See Attachment 3 regarding County Lobbyist.

#### J. Opening of Proposals

Proposals will not be publicly opened.

#### K. Proposer Debarment

- The Proposer is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of 1. the Los Angeles County Code, the County may debar the Proposer from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on other County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed 5 years but may exceed 5 years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstance, and the County may terminate any or all of the Proposer's existing Contracts with the County, if the Board finds, in its discretion, that the Proposer has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Proposer's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a Contract with the County or any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same: (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.
- 2. If there is evidence that the highest-rated Proposer may be subject to debarment, Public Works will notify the Proposer in writing of the evidence, which is the basis for the proposed debarment, and will advise the Proposer of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 3. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Proposer and/or the Proposer's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board will prepare a tentative proposed decision, which will contain a recommendation regarding whether the Proposer should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Proposer and Public Works shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board.

- 4. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are received, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board. The Board shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 5. If a Proposer has been debarred for a period longer than 5 years, that Proposer may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least 5 years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Proposer has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
- 6. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider requests for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Proposer has been debarred for a period longer than 5 years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least 5 years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedure as for a debarment hearing.
- 7. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision will contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board. The Board will have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 8. These terms shall also apply to proposed Subcontractors of Proposer on County Contracts.
- 9. Attachment 2 is the link to a Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County.

#### L. <u>Proposal Prices and Agreement of Figures</u>

If the total amount arrived at by multiplying the unit price times the quantity does not agree with the total amount entered for the item or if the total amount is not entered, the unit price and the corrected total amount will be considered as representing the Proposer's intentions. If the total amount is entered for the item,

but not the unit price, the unit price will be that which is derived by dividing the total amount proposed for the item by the number of units in the item as representing the Proposer's intentions. If the items are incorrectly calculated, the corrected total will be considered as representing the Proposer's intentions.

### M. Proposer's Safety Record

A review of the Proposer's safety record will be made before the award. Proposers are required to submit this information, with their Proposal, on Form PW-4, Contractor's Industrial Safety Record form provided. Nonsubmission or an adverse finding as to the Proposer's safety record may be cause for rejection of the Proposal on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness.

### N. Qualifications of Proposer

No award will be made to any Proposer who cannot give satisfactory assurance as to its ability to carry out the intended Contract, based both on financial strength and experience as a Contractor on work of the nature contemplated in the proposed Contract. Proposers are encouraged to submit records of work of similar nature, size, or extent to that proposed under these specifications and requirements. A reasonable inquiry to determine the responsibility of a Proposer will be conducted. The unreasonable failure of a Proposer to promptly supply information in connection with such inquiry including, but not limited to, information regarding past performance, financial stability, and ability to perform on schedule, may be grounds for a determination of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness with respect to such Proposer. Unfamiliarity with the type of work required by Public Works may be cause for rejection of the Proposal on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness.

### O. Qualifications of Subcontractors

Proposers shall list all Subcontractors to be used on the List of Subcontractors (Form PW-8). The use of Subcontractors shall be subject to Public Works' approval. Subcontractors shall be properly licensed under the laws of the State of California for the type of work, which they are to perform. Alternate Subcontractors shall not be listed for the same work.

### P. <u>Safely Surrendered Baby Law</u>

The Proposer shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor, if any, to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Part II, Exhibit D, of this solicitation document and is also available on the Internet at <a href="https://www.babysafela.org">www.babysafela.org</a> for printing purposes.

### Q. Term of Proposals

All Proposals shall be firm offers and may not be withdrawn for a period of 270 days following the deadline for submission of Proposals.

### R. <u>Truth and Accuracy of Representations</u>

False, misleading, incomplete, or deceptively unresponsive statements in connection with a Proposal will be sufficient cause for the rejection of the Proposal. The evaluation and determination in this area will be at the Director's sole judgment and the Director's judgment will be final.

### S. <u>Wages, Materials, and Other Costs</u>

It is the responsibility of the Proposer to calculate the Proposal price to take into consideration a possible escalation of wages, materials, and other costs during the Contract period. The Board, County, Public Works, District(s), or Director make no representations regarding future costs or the rate of wages that may become necessary to pay employees of the Contractor for the work performed during the Contract period.

### T. Consultant Independent

Proposers that assisted the County in developing or preparing a solicitation document, pursuant to a consultant Contract, are precluded from subsequently being involved in the bidding process on that solicitation document.

### U. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>

Proposer shall comply with the provisions under County Ordinance 2.180. Failure to comply with this Paragraph may be considered a breach of contract.

Notwithstanding any other section of the Los Angeles County Code, the County shall not contract with, and shall reject any bid or proposal submitted by, the persons or entities specified below, unless the board of supervisors finds that special circumstances exist which justify the approval of such contract:

- 1. Employees of the county or of public agencies for which the board of supervisors is the governing body;
- 2. Profit-making firms or businesses in which employees described in subparagraph 1 above serve as officers, principals, partners or major shareholders;
- 3. Persons who, within the immediately preceding 12 months, came within the provisions of subparagraph 1 above, and who:
  - a. Were employed in positions of substantial responsibility in the area of service to be performed by the contract; or

- b. Participated in any way in developing the contract or its service specifications; and
- 4. Profit-making firms or businesses in which the former employees, described in subparagraph 3 above, serve as officers, principals, partners or major shareholders.

### V. <u>Acceptance of Terms and Conditions</u>

Each Proposer understands and agrees that submission of Proposals in response to this RFP constitutes acknowledgment and acceptance of, and willingness to comply with, all terms and conditions of this RFP, including all addenda to the RFP.

### W. <u>Contractors with Unresolved Disallowed Cost</u>

If Proposer's/Bidder's compliance with a County contract has been reviewed by the Department of the Auditor-Controller within the last 10 years, Proposer/Bidder must not have unresolved questioned costs identified by the Auditor-Controller in an amount over \$100,000.00 that are confirmed to be disallowed costs by the contracting County department and remain unpaid for a period of six months or more from the date of disallowance, unless such disallowed costs are the subject of current good faith negotiations to resolve the disallowed costs, in the opinion of the contracting County department.

### **SECTION 4**

### EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS, AWARD, AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

### A. <u>Award of Contract</u>

Subject to the right of the Board to make the ultimate decisions concerning the award of Contracts, the County intends to award a Contract to the highest-rated Proposer or Proposers based on the evaluation criteria in Part I, Section 4.E, Evaluation Criteria, whose Proposal(s) provide(s) the most beneficial program and price with all other factors considered. The County retains the right to select a Proposal other than the Proposal receiving the highest number of points, if County determines, in its sole discretion, another Proposal is the most overall qualified, cost-effective, responsive, responsible, and in the best interest of the County. The recommended awardee shall sign and return the Agreement within 14 calendar days of its mailing to the recommended awardee for signature by Public Works. The recommended awardee shall submit copies of its proof of insurance coverage, within 14 days after Board approval of the proposed Contract or at least 14 days prior to the proposed Contract's start date, whichever occurs last. Work under the proposed Contract cannot begin before proof of valid insurance coverage is submitted to Public Works.

### B. Final Contract Award by Board

Notwithstanding a recommendation by Public Works, the Board retains the right to exercise its judgment concerning the selection of a Proposal, the terms of any resultant Contract/Agreement, and to determine which Proposal best serves the interests of the County. The Board is the ultimate decision-making body and makes the final determinations necessary to arrive at a decision to award, or not award, a Contract, or to award a Contract to a Proposer other than the highest-rated Proposer.

### C. Evaluation of Proposals

- 1. All responses to this RFP become the property of the County. Upon receipt of the Proposal as specified and evaluation of Proposals in accordance with the evaluation criteria set forth below, Public Works may recommend the award of a Contract to one or more of those submitting Proposals. The proposed Contract may be submitted to the Board for consideration and possible approval.
- 2. The County may require whatever evidence it deems necessary to determine the Proposer's overall and specific abilities to meet the requirements of proposed Contract over the entire Contract term. This determination will be based on, but not limited to, an evaluation of the Proposer's experience, personnel, financial stability and resources, work plan, cost to perform requested services, and staffing plan.

- 3. The County reserves the sole right to judge the Proposer's written and oral representations and to review, evaluate, and select the successful Proposal(s).
- 4. The County may make on-site inspections of Proposer's current jobs and/or facilities.
- 5. The County, in its sole discretion, may elect to waive any error or informalities in the form of a Proposal or any other disparity, if, as a whole, the Proposal substantially complies with the RFP's requirements.
- 6. The County may utilize the services of appropriate experts to assist in the evaluation process.

### D. Pass/Fail Review

Proposals will be reviewed on a Pass/Fail basis concerning the items listed below. Proposals not meeting all of these requirements may be rejected as nonresponsive:

- 1. Proposer is signed in as attending the Proposers' Conference.
- Proposal was time stamped by the Cashier prior to the deadline for submission of the Proposal. Any Proposal without a Public Works time stamp verifying that the deadline for submission has been met will be rejected.
- 3. Proposer has demonstrated that it complies with all minimum requirements as outlined in Part I, Section 1.B, Minimum Mandatory Requirements, and has submitted a completed and signed Form PW-20.
- 4. Proposer submitted information regarding Experience and Work Plan as outlined in Part I, Section 2.A
- 5. Proposer has completed and signed all appropriate forms.
- 6. Proposed price in Form PW-2 and submitted LW-8 matches.
- 7. If Proposer is not exempt, Proposer has indicated on Form LW-4, Acknowledgment and Statement of Compliance for Living Wage Ordinance and Contractor NonResponsibility Debarment, it will meet the
  - Living Wage Program requirements. Proposals that include hourly payments that do not comply with Living Wage Program requirements, shall be rejected as nonresponsive unless the Proposer has been granted exemption status pursuant to a fully documented request for exemption in compliance with the Living Wage Program, Form LW-2, Living Wage Ordinance Application for Exemption (Part I, Section 2.A.15).
- 8. Proposer's staffing plan identifies full-time employees of the Proposer who will perform the required work unless the Proposer has demonstrated the

necessity of part-time staff to the County's satisfaction in accordance with Part I, Section 2.A.6, Work Plan. Proposers may submit part-time staffing plans for approval before the due date for receipt of Proposals in accordance with Part I, Section 2.A.6.

### E. Evaluation Criteria

All Proposals will receive a composite score (rating) and be ranked in numerical sequence from high to low based on the following criteria:

### 1. Proposed Price (50 points)

The proposed price should accurately reflect the Proposer's cost of providing the required products and services and any profit expected during the Contract term. Prior to scoring, the proposed prices must be adjusted in accordance with the LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference Programs, as applicable.

LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference Programs: To the extent permitted by State and Federal law, should one or more of the bidders qualify for the County's Preference Programs stated in Part I of Form PW-9.1, Request for County's Preference Programs Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form, the price component points will be adjusted prior to scoring as follows: 15 percent of the lowest price proposed will be calculated, which shall not to exceed \$150,000, and that amount will be deducted from the prices submitted by all LSBE, DVBE, or SE Bidders who requested and were granted the LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference Programs. The LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference Programs will not reduce or change the Proposer's payment, which is based on the Proposer's bid amount.

Subject to such adjustment(s), the lowest Total Adjusted Proposed Price for years 1 through 5, quoted in the Summary Sheet for Schedule of Prices, Form PW-2.6, will receive the full weight of this evaluated item. Other Proposals will receive a prorated score calculated as follows: divide the lowest Total Adjusted Proposed Annual Price for years 1 through 5 by each other Proposer's Adjusted Total Proposed Annual Price for years 1 through 5 and multiply the result by the maximum possible points for this evaluation criterion. The Proposal with the lowest Total Adjusted Proposed Annual Price for years 1 through 5 may not necessarily be awarded a Contract.

### 2. Performance History/References (10 points)

### a. Potential Points

Public Works will attempt to obtain the required number of Proposer's references for overall satisfaction with Proposer's services, with priority given to services provided in the following order: County of

Los Angeles departments, other counties, cities, governmental entities, nonprofit entities, private companies, etc. Proposer may receive up to a maximum of 2.5 points for each responding reference up to a total of 4 responding references. On Form PW-6, Proposer's Reference List, Proposers must identify all Contracts with the County of Los Angeles during the previous 3 years and must identify County's Contacts for each Contract. Public Works reserves the right to utilize any reference of Proposer, County or other, listed or not listed. Proposer shall receive zero points for each of the minimum required references not received.

### Potential Deductions

In addition to the references provided, the review will include the County's Contract Database and Contractor Alert Reporting Database (CARD), if applicable, reflecting past performance history on County or other Contracts. If references fail to substantiate Proposer's description of services provided; references fail to support that Proposer has a continuing pattern of providing capable, productive, and skilled personnel and services; or a significant unacceptable weakness in references may result in a low or zero score. Additionally, a Proposer's unacceptable performance on another County Contract(s), as documented by either the County's Contract Database or Contractor Alert Reporting Database (CARD) by an unfavorable reference, may result in point deductions up to 100 percent of the total points awarded in this evaluation category. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

References may be contacted by telephone, facsimile, mail, express delivery, or e-mail. It is the Proposer's responsibility to ensure that accurate and timely contact information is included in the Proposal. Public Works will ordinarily not make repeated attempts to contact references and will ordinarily not contact the Proposer to correct bad phone numbers, etc. It is the Proposer's responsibility to ensure that its references respond promptly to Public Works' requests for information.

### 3. Experience (10 points)

Proposers will be evaluated on the Experience submitted as part of Section 2.A.5 (Experience). The evaluators may give reduced scores to any Proposer that omits or fails to sufficiently address any of the items specified in Section 2.A.5 of this RFP. Failure to demonstrate the minimum lengths of experience performing the service may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

The evaluators may award higher points for the higher quality and quantity of experience of the Proposer, its key personnel, supervising employee, and Subcontractors, if any, in providing the requested services to organizations.

Greater weight will be given to services provided to agencies of similar size and nature. The evaluators may consider the Proposer's description of its capabilities, resumes of key personnel (Part I, Section 2.A.5), and any other relevant information including, but not limited to, pending litigation and judgments and a review of terminated Contract(s) reported on Form PW-13, Proposer's List of Terminated Contracts. The evaluators may consider the safety record of the Proposer and any Subcontractors to ensure that they have provided services in a safe manner. Significant unacceptable weakness in quality or quantity of experience may result in a low or zero score. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

### 4. Financial Resources (5 Point)

The Proposal may be submitted to Public Works financial staff for comments and/or evaluation. The Proposer's financial statements or annual reports will be evaluated on the extent to which the statements demonstrate that the Proposer has financial and business stability ensuring it can continue to pay the living wage as defined in this Part I, Section 1.L, Living Wage Program, and can perform the work throughout the term of the Contract. Financial statements or annual reports that are incomplete or unaudited (compiled, reviewed, or self-prepared) may be given a low or zero score.

A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive. Public Works reserves the right to review the Proposer's past ability to appropriately pay a Living Wage under active and expired Contracts awarded by the County and/or other local agencies, additional business history, and/or other information to demonstrate financial resources and viability, verified by an independent third-party. Although no additional points will be awarded as a result of this review, a favorable finding may result in Public Works not rejecting the Proposal as nonresponsive, even though the Proposal may have scored a zero in this category.

### 5. Work Plan (10 points)

Proposers will be evaluated on the Work Plan submitted as part of Section 2.A.6 (Work Plan). The evaluators may give reduced scores to any Work Plan that omits or fails to sufficiently address any of the items specified in Section 2.A.6 of this RFP. Evaluation and scoring of the Proposer's Work Plan will be based on the extent to which it demonstrates that the Proposer is likely to meet or exceed the performance requirements set forth in Exhibit A, Scope of Work; to demonstrate creativity and innovation that exceed the minimum requirements of the Scope of Work; to render timely and responsive service to Public Works; to respond to contingencies and emergencies; and to provide a professional level of quality in the service and work product. The highest scores will be awarded to the most comprehensive and detailed work plans that are highly likely to lead the Contractor to exceed minimum work requirements.

The evaluators will award higher scores to work plans that commit to specific staffing levels and staff qualifications that exceed the requirements of the work.

Comprehensiveness of the Work Plan will be evaluated based on detailed, specific discussion of all issues relevant to the work. These may include personnel management, training, Subcontracting, recruitment and replacement, supervision, supplies, identification badges, safety, communications, quality control, and other issues.

The evaluation committee may make these determinations from all relevant information presented in the Proposal, which may include the work plan, staffing plan, quality assurance plan, schedules, and other documents. If an interview or presentation is scheduled, it may also be considered.

The evaluation committee may also make this determination from all relevant information presented in the Proposer's written Quality Assurance Program (Program), which may include, but is not limited to, policies and procedures, inspection fundamentals as well as a description of quality control documentation, review, and reporting. Failure of the Proposer to designate a qualified inspector that will be provided by Proposer to monitor compliance of the Program and deal with customer complaints and inquiries will result in a reduced score in this category.

In addition, Form LW-8, Staffing Plan and Cost Methodology, may be considered in evaluating the Work Plan.

Significant unacceptable weakness in any of the Work Plan subject areas or omission of a Work Plan from the Proposal at the time of submission may result in a low or zero score. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

### 6. Equipment (10 points)

The evaluators may award up to maximum of 10 points based on their evaluation of the Proposer's equipment to meet or exceed all of the requirements set forth in Exhibit A, Scope of Work.

A review of the Proposer's equipment to be dedicated and/or designated as backup to perform the work, as listed on the Statement of Equipment Form (Form PW-19), will be made. List vehicles separate from other equipment. Public Works reserves the right to conduct on-site inspections of equipment listed on this form.

The Proposer's equipment may be evaluated based on the following criteria, but is not limited to, the type and quantity of equipment within the organization's fleet, type, and quantity of equipment dedicated to the service, date of manufacture/purchase, up-to-date maintenance, and service records.

Significant unacceptable weakness in the Proposer's equipment may result in a low or zero score. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

### 7. Demonstrated Controls over Labor/Payroll Record Keeping (5 points)

Proposer will be evaluated on the firm's labor/payroll record keeping system and regulatory compliance information as requested in Form LW-9, Wage and Hour Record Keeping for Living Wage Contracts.

The County may conduct site visits to audit Proposer's labor/payroll record keeping system and processes.

Significant unacceptable weakness in the Proposer's Labor/Payroll Record Keeping or lack of it in the Proposal may result in a low or zero score. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive. Public Works reserves the right to review Proposer's past Labor/Payroll Record Keeping procedures under Living Wage type Contracts awarded by the County and/or other local agencies for compliance with State and generally acceptable labor and payroll record keeping laws and practices. Although no additional points will be awarded as a result of this review, a favorable finding may result in Public Works not rejecting the Proposal as nonresponsive even though the Proposal may have scored a zero in this category.

### 8. Optional Interview/Clarification

The County may, at its option, invite one or more Proposers to make a written or verbal clarification, presentation, and/or participate in an interview before a final selection is made. Evaluation criteria for any additional information provided is the same as that for written Proposals. A separate score will not be given for a presentation or interview, but the Proposer's performance may be considered as part of the overall evaluation. The evaluators may, in their sole discretion, limit the offer to give a presentation or interview, if any, to the two or more Proposers who receive the highest scores in a preliminary scoring of Proposals in accordance with the evaluation criteria set forth in this Part I, Section 4.E, Evaluation Criteria.

### 9. Deduction for Labor Law/Payroll Violations

In evaluating Proposals, the County will review the Proposer's history of labor law/payroll violations (including, but not limited to, violations or pending claims pertaining to wages, hours, and working conditions, such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standard Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination). To facilitate this process, Proposer must submit with its Proposal a completed Living Wage Acknowledgment and Statement of Compliance Form (Form LW-4 and LW-5) and disclose on that form: (1) any determination by

a public entity within 3 years of the Proposal's submission date that the Proposer committed a labor law/payroll violation, and (2) any pending claim that involves an incident of labor law/payroll violation occurring with 3 years of the Proposal's submission date.

Applying established criteria as set forth in Form LW-6, Guidelines for Assessment of Proposer Labor Law/Payroll Violations, the County may deduct from 1 to 20 percent of the maximum number of available evaluation points for labor law/payroll violations with substantially increased deductions for Proposer's failure to disclose reportable violations. "Pending Claim" (i.e., claims that do not have a final disposition) will not result in point deductions; however, such claims may be reported to the Board before a Contract is awarded.

### 10. Additional Criteria

These criteria are not exclusive. The County reserves the right to apply additional evaluation criteria.

### F. Negotiation

The County reserves the right to negotiate the terms, conditions, and price of the Proposal, in the sole discretion of the County, to achieve the most beneficial program and price for the County. The County, in its sole discretion, may limit the negotiation, if any, to one or more responsive and responsible Proposers who receive the highest scores in a preliminary scoring of Proposals in accordance with the evaluation criteria set forth in this Part I, Section 4.E, Evaluation Criteria. The negotiation with the Proposer(s) will not result in a change in the rating of the Proposers. If a satisfactory Contract cannot be negotiated, the County may, at its sole discretion, begin Contract negotiations with the next highest-rated Proposer who submitted a Proposal, as determined by the County.

In the event that the highest-rated Proposer receives a low score or zero score in Financial Resources criteria in this Part I, Section 4.E, Evaluation Criteria, Public Works reserves the right to request a County approved performance guaranty such as a letter of credit or performance bond in an amount up to 100 percent of the annual Contract amount. If the Proposer is unwilling to provide the requested performance guaranty acceptable to the County or is unable to provide the performance guaranty within the requested time frame from the County, the County may, at its sole discretion, begin Contract negotiations with the next highest-rated Proposer who submitted a Proposal, as determined by the County.

### **SECTION 5**

### PROTEST POLICY

### A. <u>Protest Policy Review Process</u>

- 1. Under Board Policy No. 5.055 (Services Contract Solicitation Protest), any prospective Proposer may request a review of the requirements under a solicitation for a Board-approved services Contract, as described in paragraph C, Solicitation Requirements Review, below. Any Proposer may request a review of a disqualification or of a proposed Contract award under such a solicitation, as described respectively in Sections below. Additionally, any Proposer may obtain copies of Proposals and Public Works evaluation documents as provided in Part I, Section 3, paragraph H. Under any such review, it is the responsibility of the Proposer challenging the decision of Public Works to demonstrate that Public Works committed a sufficiently material error in the solicitation process to justify invalidation of a solicitation or a proposed Contract award as the case may be.
- 2. Throughout the review process, the County has no obligation to delay or otherwise postpone an award of Contract based on a Proposer protest. In all cases, the County reserves the right to make an award when it is determined to be in the best interest of the County of Los Angeles to do so.

### B. Grounds for Review

Unless State or Federal statutes or regulations otherwise provide, the grounds for review of a solicitation for Board-approved services Contract provided for under Board Policy No. 5.055 (Services Contract Solicitation Protest) are limited to the following:

- Review of the Solicitation Requirements
- Review of a Disqualified Bid/Proposal
- Review of the Proposed Contractor Selection

### C. <u>Solicitation Requirements Review</u>

Any person or entity may seek a Solicitation Requirements Review by submitting a written request for review to Public Works conducting the solicitation as described in this paragraph. A Request for a Solicitation Requirements Review may be denied, in Public Works' sole discretion, if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

1. The request for a Solicitation Requirements Review is made within business days of the issuance of the solicitation document.

- 2. The request for a Solicitation Requirements Review includes documentation, which demonstrates the underlying ability of the person or entity to submit a Proposal.
- 3. The request for a Solicitation Requirements Review itemizes in appropriate detail, each matter contested, and factual reasons for the requested review.
- 4. The request for a Solicitation Requirements Review asserts either that:
  - a. Application of the minimum requirements, evaluation criteria, and/or business requirements unfairly disadvantages the person or entity; or,
  - b. Due to unclear instructions, the process may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses from prospective Proposers.
- 5. The Solicitation Requirements Review will be completed and Public Works' determination will be provided to the requesting person or entity, in writing, within a reasonable time prior to the bid/Proposal due date.

### D. <u>Place to Submit Requests for Review</u>

All Requests for Review shall be submitted to the Contract Analyst.

### E. <u>Disqualification Review</u>

- A bid/Proposal may be disqualified from consideration because Public Works determined it was nonresponsive at any time during the review/evaluation process. If Public Works determines that a bid/Proposal is disqualified due to nonresponsiveness, Public Works shall notify the Proposer in writing.
- 2. Upon receipt of the written determination of nonresponsiveness, the Proposer may submit a written request for a Disqualification Review within the time frame specified in the written determination.
- 3. A request for a Disqualification Review may, in Public Works' sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:
  - a. The person or entity requesting a Disqualification Review is a Proposer.
  - b. The request for a Disqualification Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified in the written determination).
  - c. The request for a Disqualification Review asserts that the determination of disqualification due to bid/Proposal nonresponsiveness was erroneous (e.g., factual errors, etc.) and provides factual support on each ground asserted as well as copies of all documents and other material that support the assertions.

4. The Disqualification Review shall be completed and the determination shall be provided to the requesting Proposer, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the evaluation process.

### F. <u>Debriefing Process</u>

For solicitations where Proposals are evaluated and scored in accordance to Section 4, Evaluation of Proposals, the following provisions shall apply:

- 1. Upon completion of the evaluation, Public Works will notify the remaining Proposers in writing that Public Works is entering negotiations with another Proposer. Upon receipt of the letter, any nonselected Proposer may submit a written request for a Debriefing within the time frame specified in the letter. A request for a Debriefing may, in Public Works' sole discretion, be denied if the request is not received within the specified time frame.
- The purpose of the Debriefing is to compare the requesting Proposer's response to the solicitation document with the evaluation document. The requesting Proposer shall be debriefed only on its response. Because Contract negotiations are not yet complete, responses from other Proposers shall not be discussed, although Public Works may inform the requesting Proposer of its relative ranking.
- During or following the debriefing, Public Works will instruct the requesting Proposer of the manner and time frame in which the requesting Proposer must notify Public Works of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, below, if the requesting Proposer is not satisfied with the results of the Debriefing.

### G. <u>Proposed Contractor Selection Review</u>

Any Proposer that has timely submitted a notice of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review as described in paragraph F, above, may submit a written request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review in the manner and time frame as specified by Public Works. For low-bid solicitations, where applicable, upon selection of the lowest-cost, responsive, and responsible bidder, Public Works will notify the remaining bidders in writing that Public Works is entering negotiations with another bidder. Public Works will instruct the remaining bidders of the manner and time frame in which each remaining bidder must notify Public Works of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, should such remaining bidder desire to have such a review performed.

A request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review may, in Public Works' sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

1. The person or entity requesting a Proposed Contractor Selection Review is a Proposer.

- 2. The request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified by Public Works).
- 3. The person or entity requesting a Proposed Contractor Selection Review asserts in appropriate detail with factual reasons one or more of the following grounds for review:
  - a. Public Works materially failed to follow procedures specified in its solicitation document. This includes:
    - i. Failure to correctly apply the standards for reviewing the Proposal format requirements.
    - ii. Failure to correctly apply the standards, and/or follow the prescribed methods, for evaluating the Proposals as specified in the solicitation document.
    - iii. Use of evaluation criteria that were different from the evaluation criteria disclosed in the solicitation document.
  - Public Works made identifiable mathematical or other errors in evaluating bids/Proposals, resulting in the Proposer receiving an incorrect score, and not being selected as the recommended Contractor.
  - c. For applicable solicitations where responses are evaluated and scored, a member of the Evaluation Committee demonstrated bias in the conduct of the evaluation.
  - d. Another basis for review as provided by State or Federal law.
- 4. The request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review sets forth sufficient detail to demonstrate that, but for Public Works' alleged failure, the Proposer would have been the lowest-cost, responsive, and responsible bid or the highest-scored Proposal, as the case may be.

Upon completing the Proposed Contractor Selection Review, Public Works representative shall issue a written decision to the Proposer within a reasonable time following receipt of the request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, and always before the date the Contract award recommendation is to be heard by the Board. The written decision shall additionally instruct the Proposer of the manner and time frame for requesting a review by a County Independent Review, paragraph H, below.

### H. County Independent Review Process

1. Any Proposer that is not satisfied with the results of the Proposed Contractor Selection Review may submit a written request for a County Independent Review in the manner and time frame specified

- by Public Works in Public Works' written decision regarding the Proposed Contractor Selection Review.
- 2. A request for a County Independent Review may, in the County's sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:
  - a. The person or entity requesting review by a County Independent Review is a Proposer.
  - b. The request for a review by a County Independent Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified by Public Works).
  - c. The person or entity requesting review by a County Independent Review has limited the request to items raised in the Proposed Contractor Selection Review and new items that (a) arise from Public Works' written decision and (b) are one of the appropriate grounds for requesting a Proposed Contractor Selection Review as listed in paragraph G above.
- 3. Upon completion of the County Independent Review's, Internal Services Department will forward its report to Public Works, which will provide a copy to the Proposer.

### **TABLE OF FORMS**

### (LIVING WAGE CONTRACT)

PW-1	VERIFICATION OF PROPOSAL
PW-2	SCHEDULE OF PRICES
PW-3	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR EXCEPTION AND CERTIFICATION FORM
PW-4	CONTRACTOR'S INDUSTRIAL SAFETY RECORD
PW-5	CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATION
PW-6	PROPOSER'S REFERENCE LIST
PW-7	PROPOSER'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION
PW-8	LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS (Subcontractors are not allowed)
PW-9	REQUEST FOR COUNTY'S PREFERENCE PROGRAM CONSIDERATION AND CBE FIRM/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION FORM
PW-10	GAIN AND GROW EMPLOYMENT COMMITMENT
PW-11	TRANSMITTAL FORM TO REQUEST AN RFP SOLICITATION REQUIREMENTS REVIEW (Submit only if requesting a review.)
PW-12	CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS CERTIFICATION
PW-13	PROPOSER'S LIST OF TERMINATED CONTRACTS
PW-14	PROPOSER'S PENDING LITIGATIONS AND JUDGMENTS
PW-15	PROPOSER'S INSURANCE COMPLIANCE AFFIRMATION
PW-16	CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM
PW-17	ZERO TOLERANCE HUMAN TRAFFICKING POLICY CERTIFICATION
PW-18	COMPLIANCE WITH FAIR CHANCE EMPLOYMENT HIRING PRACTICES CERTIFICATION
PW-19	STATEMENT OF EQUIPMENT FORM
PW-20	PROPOSER'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AFFIRMATION
	LIVING WAGE PROGRAM
LW-1	LOS ANGELES COUNTY CODE CHAPTER 2.201 - LIVING WAGE PROGRAM
LW-2	LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE - APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION (If requesting exemption, submit at least seven days before due date for Proposals.)
LW-3	LIVING WAGE RATE ANNUAL ADJUSTMENTS
LW-4	ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE FOR LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE AND CONTRACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY DEBARMENT

LW-5	LABOR/PAYROLL/DEBARMENT HISTORY				
LW-6	GUIDELINES FOR ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSER LABOR LAW/PAYROLL VIOLATIONS				
LW-7	INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK				
LW-8	PROPOSER'S STAFFING PLAN AND COST METHODOLOGY				
LW-9	WAGE AND HOUR RECORD KEEPING FOR LIVING WAGE CONTRACTS				
	ATTACHMENTS				
1.	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES POLICY ON DOING BUSINESS WITH SMALL BUSINESS				
2.	LISTING OF CONTRACTORS DEBARRED IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY				
3.	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LOBBYIST ORDINANCE				

### **VERIFICATION OF PROPOSAL**

DATE: , 20	)19	T	THE UNDE	RSIGNE	D HEREBY DEC	LARES AS F	OLLOWS:
This Declaration is given in s incomplete, or deceptively unre his/her judgment shall be final.	support of a Propos esponsive statemen	al for a Contr ts in connect	ract with The C ion with this pr	ounty of Los oposal are m	Angeles. The Proposer to ade, the Proposal may be	further acknowledgo be rejected at the Di	es that if any false, misleading, irector's sole judgment and
2. Name of Service:							
			DECLARA	ANT INFORM	MATION		
3. Name Of declarant:							
4. I Am duly vested with the aut	thority to make and	sign instrum	ents for and on	behalf of the	e Proposer(s).		
5. My Title, Capacity, Or Relation	onship to the Propo	ser(s) is:					
			PROPOSI	ER INFORM	TATION		
6. Proposer's full legal name:						Telephone No.:	
Physical Address (NO P.O. E	3OX):					Mobile No.:	
e-mail:					F	Fax No.:	
County WebVen No.:		IRS No	o.:			Business License	No.:
7. Proposer's fictitious busines	s name(s) or dba(	s) (if any):					
County(s) of Registration:				State:	Y	/ear(s) became D	BA:
8. The Proposer's form of busi	ness entity is (CHE	ECK ONLY (	ONE):		1		
Sole proprietor	Name of Propr	ietor:					
A corporation:	Corporation's p	rincipal place	e of business:				
A corporation.	State of incorpo	oration:				Year inco	rporated:
Non-profit corporatio				registered President/CEO:			
with the CA Attorney	General's Registry	of Charitable	e Trusts	Secretary:			
A general partnersh	ip:		Names of pa	artners:			
A limited partnership	);		Name of ge	neral partner	•		
A joint venture of:			Names of jo	int venturers	:		
A limited liability con	npany:		Name of ma	naging mem	nber:		
9. The only persons or firms into	erested in this propo	osal as princi	pals are the fol	lowing:			
Name(s)		Title			Phone		Fax
Street		City			State		Zip
Name(s)		Title			Phone		Fax
Street		City			State		Zip
10. Is your firm wholly or majorit If yes, name of parent firm:  State of incorporation/registratio	-	ıbsidiary of a	nother firm?	No Y	/es		
11. Has your firm done business under any other name(s) within the last five years?  Name(s):							
12. Is your firm involved in any place of the second of th	ompany's name: _		No	Yes			
<ul><li>13. Proposer acknowledges that may be rejected. The evaluation</li><li>14. I am making these represent information and belief.</li></ul>	n and determination	in this area	shall be at the l	Director's sol	e judgment and the Direc	ctor's judgment sha	ill be final.
I declare under penalty of perjury	y under the laws of	California tha	at the above inf	formation is to	rue and correct		
Signature of Proposer or Author						Date:	
Type name and title:	<u> </u>			-		1 24(0.	
· ·							1

### FOR

### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, overtime, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

<u>Please list your HOURLY RATE (in whole dollars) in the spaces below.</u> Hourly rates must be submitted for each item. Proposals submitted without hourly rates for all items will be deemed nonresponsive. Hourly rates for items 1 and 2 include all labor, equipment, supervision, traffic control (not including flagging as this will be performed through Public Works), and other expenses. Hourly rates are for work performed only. Time spent on travel, set up, and shut down are not compensated separately. Mileage and other expenses will not be reimbursed. Contract will be paid a minimum of four hours per day for each vehicle called to work.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	HOURLY RATE	ESTIMATED ANNUAL HOURS	ANNUAL COST (Hr. Rate x Est. annual hrs.)
1.	Hourly rate for water trucks during a normal working day (6 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday).	\$ X	7,500 =	\$
2.	Overtime rate – Hourly rate for water trucks in excess of normal working day as defined in the Scope of Work, in excess of an average 40 hours per week based on a consecutive two-week period, Saturday, Sunday, or holidays.	\$ X	500 =	\$
	\$			

\*A minimum of 4 hours for each day for each vehicle called will be paid. Therefore, the contractor shall only be paid for the actual hours worked beyond the minimum 4 hours, invoiced, and verified by Public Works through the use of Water Truck Service form (Exhibit H).

LEGAL NAME OF PROPOSER						
C						
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT PROPOSAL						
Title of Authorized Person						
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED FERSON						
DATE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	[ ]				
DATE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	LICENSE TYPE				
Proposer's Address:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
E-Mail						
L-IVIAL						
PHONE	Mobile	F				
LHONE		FACSIMILE				

### **FOR**

### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, overtime, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

<u>Please list your HOURLY RATE (in whole dollars) in the spaces below.</u> Hourly rates must be submitted for each item. Proposals submitted without hourly rates for all items will be deemed nonresponsive. Hourly rates for items 1 and 2 include all labor, equipment, supervision, traffic control (not including flagging as this will be performed through Public Works), and other expenses. Hourly rates are for work performed only. Time spent on travel, set up, and shut down are not compensated separately. Mileage and other expenses will not be reimbursed. Contract will be paid a minimum of four hours per day for each vehicle called to work.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	HOURLY RATE	ESTIMATED ANNUAL HOURS	ANNUAL COST (Hr. Rate x Est. annual hrs.)		
1.	Hourly rate for <u>water trucks</u> during a normal working day (6 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday).	\$ X	7,500 =	\$		
2.	Overtime rate – Hourly rate for <u>water trucks</u> in excess of normal working day as defined in the Scope of Work, in excess of an average 40 hours per week based on a consecutive two-week period, Saturday, Sunday, or holidays.	\$ X	500 =	\$		
	TOTAL PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE					

\*A minimum of 4 hours for each day for each vehicle called will be paid. Therefore, the contractor shall only be paid for the actual hours worked beyond the minimum 4 hours, invoiced, and verified by Public Works through the use of Water Truck Service form (Exhibit H)

	i Truck Service form (Exhibit II).	
LEGAL NAME OF PROPOSER		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT PROPOSAL		
T		
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON		
Date	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	LICENSE TYPE
PROPOSER'S ADDRESS:		
	Δ.	
E-Mail		
PHONE	MOBILE	FACSIMILE

### **FOR**

### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, overtime, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

Please list your HOURLY RATE (in whole dollars) in the spaces below. Hourly rates must be submitted for each item. Proposals submitted without hourly rates for all items will be deemed nonresponsive. Hourly rates for items 1 and 2 include all labor, equipment, supervision, traffic control (not including flagging as this will be performed through Public Works), and other expenses. Hourly rates are for work performed only. Time spent on travel, set up, and shut down are not compensated separately. Mileage and other expenses will not be reimbursed. Contract will be paid a minimum of four hours per day for each vehicle called to work.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	HOURLY RATE	ESTIMATED ANNUAL HOURS	ANNUAL COST (Hr. Rate x Est. annual hrs.)	
1.	Hourly rate for water trucks during a normal working day (6 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday).	\$ X	7,500 =	\$	
2.	Overtime rate – Hourly rate for <u>water trucks</u> in excess of normal working day as defined in the Scope of Work, in excess of an average 40 hours per week based on a consecutive two-week period, Saturday, Sunday, or holidays.	\$ X	500 =	\$	
	TOTAL PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE				

\*A minimum of 4 hours for each day for each vehicle called will be paid. Therefore, the contractor shall only be paid for the actual hours worked beyond the minimum 4 hours, invoiced, and verified by Public Works through the use of Water Truck Service form (Exhibit H).

1	A THOR COLUMN (EXTENSION TO)	
LEGAL NAME OF PROPOSER		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT PROPOSAL		
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON		
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON		
DATE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	LICENSE TYPE
	O ME SOM VACIONS EIGENSE HONDER	LICENSE I TPE
December 1 Annual 1		
PROPOSER'S ADDRESS:		
E-Mail		
E-MAIL		
PHONE	MOBILE	FACSIMILE
<u> </u>		

### FOR

### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, overtime, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

<u>Please list your HOURLY RATE (in whole dollars) in the spaces below.</u> Hourly rates must be submitted for each item. Proposals submitted without hourly rates for all items will be deemed nonresponsive. Hourly rates for items 1 and 2 include all labor, equipment, supervision, traffic control (not including flagging as this will be performed through Public Works), and other expenses. Hourly rates are for work performed only. Time spent on travel, set up, and shut down are not compensated separately. Mileage and other expenses will not be reimbursed. Contract will be paid a minimum of four hours per day for each vehicle called to work.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	HOURLY RATE	ESTIMATED ANNUAL HOURS	ANNUAL COST (Hr. Rate x Est. annual hrs.)		
1.	Hourly rate for <u>water trucks</u> during a normal working day (6 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday).	\$ X	7,500 =	\$		
2.	Overtime rate – Hourly rate for <u>water trucks</u> in excess of normal working day as defined in the Scope of Work, in excess of an average 40 hours per week based on a consecutive two-week period, Saturday, Sunday, or holidays.	\$ X	500 =	\$		
	TOTAL PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE					

\*A minimum of 4 hours for each day for each vehicle called will be paid. Therefore, the contractor shall only be paid for the actual hours worked beyond the minimum 4 hours, invoiced, and verified by Public Works through the use of Water Truck Service form (Exhibit H)

	Truck octaice form (Exhibit 11).	
LEGAL NAME OF PROPOSER		
Ca		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT PROPOSAL		
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON		
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED FERSON		
DATE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	
DAIE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	LICENSE TYPE
Proposer's Address:		
E-Mail		
C-IVIAIL		
PHONE	Mobile	
LINONE	···	FACSIMILE
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

### FOR

### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, overtime, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

<u>Please list your HOURLY RATE (in whole dollars) in the spaces below.</u> Hourly rates must be submitted for each item. Proposals submitted without hourly rates for all items will be deemed nonresponsive. Hourly rates for items 1 and 2 include all labor, equipment, supervision, traffic control (not including flagging as this will be performed through Public Works), and other expenses. Hourly rates are for work performed only. Time spent on travel, set up, and shut down are not compensated separately. Mileage and other expenses will not be reimbursed. Contract will be paid a minimum of four hours per day for each vehicle called to work.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	HOURLY RATE	ESTIMATED ANNUAL HOURS	ANNUAL COST (Hr. Rate x Est. annual hrs.)		
1.	Hourly rate for <u>water trucks</u> during a normal working day (6 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday).	\$ X	7,500 =	\$		
2.	Overtime rate – Hourly rate for <u>water trucks</u> in excess of normal working day as defined in the Scope of Work, in excess of an average 40 hours per week based on a consecutive two-week period, Saturday, Sunday, or holidays.	\$ X	500 =	\$		
	TOTAL PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE					

\*A minimum of 4 hours for each day for each vehicle called will be paid. Therefore, the contractor shall only be paid for the actual hours worked beyond the minimum 4 hours, invoiced, and verified by Public Works through the use of Water Truck Service form (Exhibit H).

	Track Corrido form (Eximple 17).	
LEGAL NAME OF PROPOSER		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT PROPOSAL		
Title of Authorized Person		
TILE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON		
DATE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	LICENSE TYPE
		LICENSE TIPE
Proposer's Address:		
T NOPOSENS ADDRESS.		
E-MAIL		
PHONE	MOBILE	
PHONE	NOBLE	FACSIMILE
	direction of the second of the	L

### SUMMARY SHEET OF SCHEDULE OF PRICES FOR WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, overtime, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

NOTE: Proposer must provide pricing for ALL contract terms including the 5th term. Any submitted Proposal that does not include pricing for all terms maybe rejected at the sole discretion of the County.

It is the responsibility of the Proposer to calculate the Proposal price to take into consideration a possible escalation of wages, materials, and other costs during the Contract period. The Board, County, Public Works, District(s), or Director make no representations regarding future costs or the rate of wages that may become necessary to pay employees of the Contractor for the work performed during the Contract period.

ITEM	TERMS	ANNUAL PRICE
1	WATER TRUCK SERVICES (Initial Term)	\$
2	WATER TRUCK SERVICES (Option Year 1)	\$
3	WATER TRUCK SERVICES (Option Year 2)	\$
4	WATER TRUCK SERVICES (Option Year 3)	\$
5	WATER TRUCK SERVICES (Option Year 4)	
	TOTAL PRICE FOR YEARS' 1 THROUGH 5	\$
	AVERAGE TOTAL PRICE FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 5 (TOTAL PRICE FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 5 ÷ 5 YEARS)	\$

LEGAL NAME OF PROPOSER		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBM	IIT PROPOSAL	
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON		
DATE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE)	LICENSE TYPE (IF APPLICABLE)
PROPOSER'S ADDRESS:		
PHONE	FACSIMILE	E-Mail
		÷

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR EXCEPTION AND CERTIFICATION FORM

This contract is subject to the County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program (Program) (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.203). All contractors and subcontractors must complete this form to either (1) request an exception from the Program requirements or (2) certify compliance. Upon review of the submitted form, the County department will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the bidder or proposer is excepted from the Program.

Company Address:  City: State: Zip Cc Telephone Number: [(Type of Goods or Services):  If you believe the Jury Service Program does not apply to your business appropriate box in Part I (you must attach documentation to support your claim Service Program applies to your business, complete Part II to certify complian Program. Whether you complete Part I or Part II, sign and date this form.  Part I: Jury Service Program Is Not Applicable to My Business  My business does not meet the definition of "contractor," as defined in the Program as it han aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more Coursubcontracts (this exception is not available if the contract/purchase order itself will exceed understand that the exception will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if my revenues the exceed an aggregate sum of \$50,000 in any 12-month period.  My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation below. I understand that the exemption will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.  "Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees, including full-time employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the an the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.  "Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business we 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury se					pany Name:	Comp
Telephone Number:  (Type of Goods or Services):  If you believe the Jury Service Program does not apply to your business appropriate box in Part I (you must attach documentation to support your claim Service Program applies to your business, complete Part II to certify complian Program. Whether you complete Part I or Part II, sign and date this form.  Part I: Jury Service Program Is Not Applicable to My Business  My business does not meet the definition of "contractor," as defined in the Program as it han a aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more Cour subcontracts (this exception is not available if the contract/purchase order itself will exceed understand that the exception will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if my revenues the exceed an aggregate sum of \$50,000 in any 12-month period.  My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.  "Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees, including full-time employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the arreptore their equivalent, of a business dominant in its field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California r company will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.					oany Address:	Comp
If you believe the Jury Service Program does not apply to your business appropriate box in Part I (you must attach documentation to support your claim Service Program applies to your business, complete Part II to certify complian Program. Whether you complete Part I or Part II, sign and date this form.  Part I: Jury Service Program Is Not Applicable to My Business  My business does not meet the definition of "contractor," as defined in the Program as it han a aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more Cour subcontracts (this exception is not available if the contract/purchase order itself will excee understand that the exception will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if my revenues the exceed an aggregate sum of \$50,000 in any 12-month period.  My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.  "Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees, including full-time employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the an the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.  "Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation," means a business we 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California rompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.	ode:	Zip Code	State:			_
If you believe the Jury Service Program does not apply to your business appropriate box in Part I (you must attach documentation to support your claim Service Program applies to your business, complete Part II to certify complian Program. Whether you complete Part I or Part II, sign and date this form.  Part I: Jury Service Program Is Not Applicable to My Business  My business does not meet the definition of "contractor," as defined in the Program as it he an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more Cour subcontracts (this exception is not available if the contract/purchase order itself will exceed understand that the exception will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if my revenues 1 exceed an aggregate sum of \$50,000 in any 12-month period.  My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.  "Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees, including full-time employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the an the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.  "Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business w 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, dir stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also Cal						
My business does not meet the definition of "contractor," as defined in the Program as it han aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more Coursubcontracts (this exception is not available if the contract/purchase order itself will exceed understand that the exception will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if my revenues of exceed an aggregate sum of \$50,000 in any 12-month period.  My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation. I understand that the exemption will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.  "Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees, including full-time employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the arrow the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.  "Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business we 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directly stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California recompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.	n). If the Jເ	rt your claim). rtify compliand	umentation to suppor mplete Part II to cert	must attach dod our business, c	u believe the Jury Service opriate box in Part I (you mu ce Program applies to your	If yo appro Servi
an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more Cour subcontracts (this exception is not available if the contract/purchase order itself will exceed understand that the exception will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if my revenues fexceed an aggregate sum of \$50,000 in any 12-month period.  My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation. I understand that the exemption will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.  "Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees, including full-time employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the arrow the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.  "Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business we 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directly stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California recompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.			ness	oplicable to My Bus	Jury Service Program Is Not Appli	Part I:
gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of th \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation. I understand that the exemption will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.  "Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees, including full-time employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the arrithment the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.  "Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business we 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directly stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California recompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.  Inclare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated correct.	ed \$50,000).	e or more County itself will exceed	2-month period under one contract/purchase order it comply with the Program it	O or more in any one one of the o	an aggregate sum of \$50,000 o subcontracts (this exception is n understand that the exception will	
employees, and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months, which, if added to the ar the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.  "Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business w 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, dir stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California recompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.  clare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated correct.	his contract, a	ual amount of this n its field of operation n the Program if th	nich, if added to the annuary of a business dominant in t, and I must comply with	ng twelve months v an affiliate or subsidia exemption will be lo	gross revenues in the preceding \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an a below. I understand that the exe	
20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, dir stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.  My business is subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement that expressly provides that it provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California recompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.  Clare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated correct.	ne and part-til annual amount	including full-time if added to the ann	ore than ten employees, ir ing twelve months, which, if	evenues in the prece	employees, and annual gross rever	
provisions of the Program. ATTACH THE AGREEMENT.  Part II: Certification of Compliance  My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California recompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.  Clare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated correct.	which is at lear	ners, officers, direc	d of operation, or by partne	ss dominant in its fi	20 percent owned by a business of	
My business has and adheres to a written policy that provides, on an annual basis, no less the regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California recompany will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.  clare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated correct.	t supersedes	provides that it si	Agreement that expressly p	collective Bargaining	My business is subject to a Colle provisions of the Program. <b>ATTACH</b>	
regular pay for actual jury service for full-time employees of the business who are also California r company will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.  clare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated correct.					Certification of Compliance	Part II:
correct.	han five days residents, or ı	basis, no less thar e also California res	es of the business who are	e for full-time employ	regular pay for actual jury service for	
t Name: Title:	d above is tr	ormation stated a	of California that the info	he laws of the Stat	nder penalty of perjury under the	clare u correc
			tle:			t Name:
nature: Date:		***************************************	ate:			ature:

# CONTRACTOR'S INDUSTRIAL SAFETY RECORD

PROPOSED CONTRACT FOR:	SERVICE BY PROPOSER	PROPOSAL DATE:	

the proposer participated in as a principal or owner for the last five calendar years and the current calendar year prior to the date of proposal submittal. Separate information shall be submitted for each particular partnership, joint venture, corporate, or individual proposer. The proposer may attach any additional information or explanation of date which the proposer would like taken into consideration in evaluating the safety record. An explanation must be attached to the circumstances This information must include all work undertaken in the State of California by the proposer and any partnership, joint venture, or corporation that any principal of surrounding any and all fatalities.

# **5 CALENDAR YEARS PRIOR TO CURRENT YEAR**

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Total	Current Year to Date
1. Number of contracts.							
2. Total dollar amount of Contracts (in thousands of dollars).							
3. Number of fatalities.							
4. Number of lost workday cases.							
5. Number of lost workday cases involving permanent transfer to another job or termination of employment.							
6. Number of lost workdays.							

The above information was compiled from the records that are available to me at this time, and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information is true and accurate within the limitations of those records.

	Date
	Signature
Nome of Dreamer or Authorized Asset (Little)	Maine of Froposer of Authorized Agent (print)

### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATION**

l,	
sole ov	wner
☐ genera	al partner
manag	ging member
■ Preside	ent, Secretary, or other proper title)
of	Name of proposer
make this certification is scope of Los Angeles C	n support of a proposal for a contract with the County of Los Angeles for services within the County Code, Section 2.180.010, which provides as follows:
Contracts Pro	hibited.
any proposals s	g any other section of this Code, the County shall not contract with, and shall reject submitted by, the persons or entities specified below, unless the Board of Supervisors all circumstances exist which justify the approval of such contract.
· 1.	Employees of the County or of public agencies for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body;
2.	Profit-making firms or businesses in which employees described in number 1 serve as officers, principals, partners, or major shareholders;
3.	Persons who, within the immediately preceding 12 months, came within the provisions of number 1, and who:
	(a) Were employed in positions of substantial responsibility in the area of service to be performed by the contract; or
	(b) Participated in any way in developing the contract or its service specifications; and
4.	Profit-making firms or businesses in which the former employees, described in number 3, serve as officers, principals, partners, or major shareholders.
Contracts submitted to by the submitting depart	the Board of Supervisors for approval or ratification shall be accompanied by an assurance tment, district or agency that the provisions of this section have not been violated.
I certify under penalty of	f perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct.
Signed	Date

### PROPOSER'S REFERENCE LIST

PROPOSER NAME:	
PROPOSED CONTRACT FOR:	
previous three years. Please verify all contact name	cts for goods and/or services provided by the Proposer during the s, telephone and fax numbers, and e-mail addresses before listing mail addresses will be disregarded. Use additional pages if required
A. COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AGEN All contracts with the County durin	ICIES ig the previous three years must be listed.
SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:
DEPT/ DISTRICT:	DEPT/DISTRICT:
CONTACT:	CONTACT:
TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:
FAX:	FAX:
E-MAIL:	E-MAIL:
SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:
DEPT/ DISTRICT:	DEPT/DISTRICT:
CONTACT:	CONTACT:
TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:
FAX:	FAX:
E-MAIL:	E-MAIL:
B. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCII	ES AND PRIVATE COMPANIES
SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:
AGENCY/ FIRM:	AGENCY/ FIRM:
ADDRESS:	ADDRESS:
CONTACT:	CONTACT:
TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:
FAX:	FAX:
E-MAIL:	E-MAIL:
SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE: SERVICE DATES:
AGENCY/ FIRM:	AGENCY/ FIRM:
ADDRESS:	ADDRESS:
CONTACT:	CONTACT:
TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:
FAX:	FAX:
E-MAIL:	E-MAIL:

### PROPOSER'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

Propos	er's Name		
rTupus	et s name		
Addres	S		
Interna	Revenue Service Employer Identification Number		
that treat sex	ccordance with Los Angeles County Code, Section 4.32.010, the Proposer cert all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies red equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry, nand in compliance with all antidiscrimination laws of the United States of Americalifornia.	are a ationa	nd will be
1.	The proposer has a written policy statement prohibiting any discrimination in all phases of employment.		YES NO
2.	The proposer periodically conducts a self-analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.		YES NO
3.	The proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.		YES NO
4.	Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the proposer has a system for taking reasonable corrective action to include establishment of goals and timetables.		YES NO
	5		INO
Propose			
Authoriz	zed representative		
Signatu	re Date		

	LIST C	OF SUBCONTRACTORS	
the laws of the State of Ca	alifornia for the ED HEREIN.  f	wing. Any Subcontractors listed me type of service that they are to present to do so may result in delance service.	perform, AND THEIR LICENSE
Proposer in providing required services.	the requested	d services will not utilize Subcontra	actors. Proposer will perform all
Name Under Which Subcontractor Is Licensed	License Number	Address	Specific Description of Subcontract Service
		are not allowed	far this service
Nata Subcon	ractors	are not allowed	
MACI ANNAA			

certified as Minority, Women, Disadvantaged, and Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of the proof of certification. All Subcontractors listed in the bid/proposal shall be listed below. (make copy of this Certification as Minority, Women, Disadvantaged, and Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises: If any of your subcontractor is currently form, if necessary)

Disabled Veteran Disadvantaged Business Women-Owned Minority SBE Local SBE Subcontractor Name 2 9 / æ 6 19

Declaration: I declare under penalty of periory under the Jaws of the State of California

Decialation. I deciale under penalty of perjury under	under the laws of the State of California that the above information is true and accurate.	that the above information is I	true and accurate.
Print Name:	Authorized Signature	Title	Date

# County of Los Angeles Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form

I. <u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>: Businesses requesting preference consideration must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal. Businesses may request consideration for one or more preference programs. Check all certifications that apply.\*

I MEET ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS AND REQUEST THIS PROPOSAL BE CONSIDERED FOR THE PREFERENCE PROGRAM(S) SELECTED BELOW. A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATION LETTER ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS (DCBA) IS ATTACHED.

				ν		
☐ Red	quest for Local Smal	l Business Enterprise (	LSBE) Program Pre	eference		
		te of California as a sr os Angeles County for a		nas had its principal place of <b>or</b>		
	Certified as a LSBE with other certifying agencies under DCBA's inclusion policy that has it principal place of business located in Los Angeles County and has revenues and employe sizes that meet the State's Department of General Services requirements; and					
	☐ Certified as a LSBE by the DCBA.					
□ Req	uest for Social Ente	rprise (SE) Program Pr	eference			
	☐ A business that has been in operation for at least one year providing transitional or permane employment to a Transitional Workforce or providing social, environmental and/or huma justice services; and					
	☐ Certified as a SE business by the DCBA.					
□Rec	juest for Disabled Vo	eterans Business Enter	prise (DVBE) Progr	am Preference		
	Certified by the State	e of California, <b>or</b>				
	☐ Certified by U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs as a DVBE; <b>or</b>					
	Certified as a DVBE with other certifying agencies under DCBA's inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by: the State of California as a DVBE or is verified as a service-disabled veteran-owned small business by the Veterans Administration: and					
	Certified as a DVBE	by the DCBA.				
BUSINESS UNDERSTANDS THAT ONLY ONE OF THE ABOVE PREFERENCES WILL APPLY. IN NO INSTANCE SHALL ANY OF THE ABOVE LISTED PREFERENCE PROGRAMS PRICE OR SCORING PREFERENCE BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER COUNTY PROGRAM TO EXCEED FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) IN RESPONSE TO ANY COUNTY SOLICITATION.  DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE						
OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.						
□ DCBA certification is attached.						
Name o	f Firm		County Webven No.			
Print Na	nme:		Title:			
Signatu	re:		Date:			
Reviewer's Signature Approved Disapproved Date						
1.6	nonoi a oigilatule	Approved	Disapproved	Date		

FIRM NAME:										
My County	(WebVen) Vendo	r Number:								
FIRM/ORGAN ward, contractisability.	IIZATION INFORMATI ctor/vendor will be sele	ON: The information of the order of the orde	ition requard to rac	ested belo	ow is for st	atistical purpo igion, sex, na	ses onl	y. On fin igin, age	al analysis an , sexual orien	d consideration o tation, or
Business St	ructure: Sole	Proprietorship	☐ Partr	nership		Corporation	N C	onprofit	☐ Franchi	ise
Oth	ner (Please Specify):				<u> </u>		JL			
		udina owners):		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Total Number of Employees (including owners):  Race/Ethnic Composition of Firm. Please distribute the above total number of individuals into the following categories:									
Race/Ethnic Composition		0	Owners/Partners/ Associate Partners		Managers		Staff			
A STATE			Male	Fem	6506500 6550	Male	Fei	nale	Male	Female
Black/Afric	an American			400						
Hispanic/La	atino									
Asian or Pa	acific Islander		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
American I	ndian							<del></del>		
Filipino										
White										
ERCENTAGE	OF OWNERSHIP IN	FIRM: Please in	idicate by	/ percenta	ge (%) ho	w <u>ownership</u> o	f the fire	n is distr	ibuted.	
	Black/African American	Hispanic/ Lat	Astron	Asian or Islan	Pacific	American I	vigo (1968)		lipino	White
1 - 일본 사람들의 보다다			%		%		%		%	%
Men	%								<b>"</b>	70

DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

Authorized Signature:	Title:	Date:

### **GAIN and GROW EMPLOYMENT COMMITMENT**

As a threshold requirement for consideration for contract award, Proposer shall demonstrate a proven record for hiring GAIN/GROW participants or shall attest to a willingness to consider GAIN/GROW participants for any future employment opening if they meet the minimum qualifications for that opening. Additionally, Proposer shall attest to a willingness to provide employed GAIN/GROW participants access to the Proposer's employee mentoring program, if available, to assist these individuals in obtaining permanent employment and/or promotional opportunities.

To report all job openings with job requirements to obtain qualified GAIN/GROW participants as potential employment candidates, Contractor shall email: <a href="mailto:GAINGROW@dpss.lacounty.gov">GAINGROW@dpss.lacounty.gov</a> and <a href="mailto:BSERVICES@wdacs.lacounty.gov">BSERVICES@wdacs.lacounty.gov</a>.

Proposers unable to meet this requirement shall not be considered for contract award.

Proposer shall complete all of the following information, sign where indicated below, and return this form with their proposal.

A.	Proposer has a proven record of hiring GAIN/GROW participants.			
	YES (subject to verification by County) NO			
B.	B. Proposer is willing to provide DPSS with all job openings and job requirements to consider GAIN/GROW participants for any future employment openings if the GAIN/GROW participant meets the minimum qualifications for the opening. "Consider" means that Proposer is willing to interview qualified GAIN/GROW participants.			
	YES NO			
C.	Proposer is willing to provide employed GAIN/GROW participants access to its employee-mentoring program, if available.			
	YES NO N/A (Program not available)			
S	ignature Title			
F	irm Name Date			

# TRANSMITTAL FORM TO REQUEST AN RFP SOLICITATION REQUIREMENTS REVIEW

A Solicitation Requirements Review must be received by the County within ten business days of issuance of the solicitation document

Proposer Name:	Date of Request:				
Project Title:	Project No.				
A Solicitation Requirements Review is bein unfairly disadvantaged for the following reason	ng requested because the Proposer asserts that they are being (s): (check all that apply)				
Application of Minimum Requirements	S				
☐ Application of Evaluation Criteria					
☐ Application of Business Requirements	s				
Due to <b>unclear instructions</b> , the process may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses					
I understand that this request must be received solicitation document.	d by the County within ten business days of issuance of the				
For each area contested, Proposer must expla (Attach additional pages and supporting docum	in in detail the factual reasons for the requested review.  nentation as necessary.)				
Request submitted by:					
(Name)	(Title)				
For	County use only				
Date Transmittal Received by County:	Date Solicitation Released:				
Reviewed by:					
Results of Review - Comments:					
Date Response sent to Proposer:					

#### **CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS CERTIFICATION**

Company Name				
Address			 	
Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number				
California Registry of Charitable Trusts "CT" number (if applicable)				
The Nonprofit Integrity Act (SB 1262, Chapter 919) added requirement Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act, which regular charitable contributions.				
CERTIFICATION	١	/ES	N	0
Proposer or Contractor has examined its activities and determined that it does not now receive or raise charitable contributions regulated under California's Supervision or Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act. If Proposer engages in activities subjecting it to those laws during the term of a County contract, it will timely comply with them and provide County a copy of its initial registration with the California State Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts when filed.	d ` r g / n	)	(	)
OR	Υ	'ES	N	0
Proposer or Contractor is registered with the California Registry of Charitable Trusts under the CT number listed above and is in compliance with its registration and reporting requirements under California law. Attached is a copy of its most recent filing with the Registry of Charitable Trusts as required by Title 11 California Code of Regulations, sections 300-301 and Government Code sections 12585-12586.	· ·	)	(	)
Signature Date				
Name and Title (please type or print)				

#### PROPOSER'S LIST OF TERMINATED CONTRACTS

PROP	OSER'S NAME:					-
	Proposer has not I	nad any contracts terminat	ed ir	n the past three years	s.	
those termin Propos noted	contracts terminate lated, please attach ser or not. Any an that contracts that	ed by an agency or firm an explanation on a <u>sep</u> id all terminated contracts	befearates s sh	ore the contract's e sheet, whether the ould be accompanie	expiration termined with	ars. Terminated contracts are on date. If a contract(s) was ation was at the fault of the an explanation. It should be only seeking information on
SERVI	CE:	TERMINATING DATE:		SERVICE:		TERMINATING DATE:
NAME	OF TERMINATING F	I FIRM		NAME OF TERMINA	ATING F	IRM
ADDRI	ESS OF FIRM			ADDRESS OF FIRM	1	
	ACT PERSON:			CONTACT PERSON	N:	
TELEP	PHONE:			TELEPHONE:	-	
FAX:				FAX:		
E-MAIL	-:			E-MAIL:		
SERVI	CE:	TERMINATING DATE:		SERVICE:		TERMINATING DATE:
NAME	OF TERMINATING F	I IIRM		NAME OF TERMINA	ATING F	IRM
ADDRE	ESS OF FIRM			ADDRESS OF FIRM	1	
CONTA	ACT PERSON:			CONTACT PERSON	<b>1</b> :	***************************************
TELEP	HONE:			TELEPHONE:		
FAX:				FAX:		
E-MAIL				E-MAIL:		
SIGNA	TURE		l I	DATE:		

#### PROPOSER'S PENDING LITIGATIONS AND JUDGMENTS

Propo	ser's N	Name:	
	any th	oser and/or principals are <b>not</b> currently involved in any pending litigation; are threatened litigation where they would be a party; and have not had are deducted against them within the last five years as of the date of proposal submissions.	ny judgments
pendi	ng litiga	nd/or principals of the Proposer must list below (use additional pages if repation, threatened litigation, and/or any judgments entered against them was of the date of proposal submission.	
A.	□ Pen	ending Litigation   ☐ Threatened Litigation ☐ Judgment (check one)	
	<ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	Against  Proposer;  Principal;  Both (check as appropriate)  Name of Litigation/Judgment:  Case Number:  Court of Jurisdiction:  Please provide a statement describing the size and scope of the pendir litigation or judgment (use additional page if necessary):	ng/threatened
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		***************************************
В.	□ Pen	ending Litigation    Threatened Litigation    Judgment (check one)	
	1.	Against □ Proposer; □ Principal; □ Both (check as appropriate)	
	2. 3.	Name of Litigation/Judgment:	
	3. 4.	Case Number:Court of Jurisdiction:	**************************************
	5.	Please provide a statement describing the size and scope of the pendin litigation or judgment (use additional page if necessary):	g/threatened
Signa	ture of	f Proposer: Date:	

#### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

#### PROPOSER'S INSURANCE COMPLIANCE AFFIRMATION

Prop	oser's Name	
Addr	ess	
	set forth in Exhibit B, Section 5, Request for Proposals, and Prop with proof of insurance coverage	r <u>will</u> comply with the insurance coverage provisions Indemnification and Insurance Requirements, of this coser <u>will</u> procure, maintain, and provide the County ie in the coverage amounts and types specified in the entire term of the proposed contract, without
	proposal will be disqualified. Proposal will be disqualified. Proposed in Exhibit Requirements, of this Request for and provide the County with proof	oposal will be determined nonresponsive and your oposer will not comply with the insurance coverage it B, Section 5, Indemnification and Insurance reproposals, and Proposer will not procure, maintain, f of insurance coverage in the coverage amounts and ction 5, throughout the entire term of the proposed reak in coverage.
Sic	nature of Proposer:	Date:

#### CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

The Pr	roposer certifies that:		
	It is familiar with the terms of the County Program, Los Angeles County Code, Chap	of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Red ter 2.206.	duction
		nable inquiry, the Proposer/Bidder/Contractor Angeles County Code, Section 2.206.020.E, a.	
	The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor agrees to Reduction Program during the term of any a	comply with the County's Defaulted Proper warded contract.	ty Tax
	-0	R-	
	I am exempt from the County of Los An pursuant to Los Angeles County Code, Sec	geles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Pretion 2.206.060, for the following reason:	ogram,
	re under penalty of perjury under the laws of t is true and correct.	he State of California that the information stat	ed
Print N	lame:	Title:	
Signat	ure:	Date:	

#### ZERO TOLERANCE HUMAN TRAFFICKING POLICY CERTIFICATION

Company Name:						
Company Address:						
City:	State:	Zip Code:				
Telephone Number:	Email Address:					
Solicitation/Contract for		Services				
	PROPOSER CERTIFICATION	N				
establishing a zero tolerance hull	man trafficking policy that pi	t victims of human trafficking by rohibits contractors found to have performing services under a County				
County's Zero Tolerance Human proposer or a member of his s compliance. Proposer further acknowledges of the compliance of the compliance of the county's Zero Tolerance Human proposer of the county's Zero T	Trafficking Policy, of the practaff performing work under nowledges that noncompliance full in rejection of any propos	B, Section 1.00, Compliance with roposed Contract and agrees that the proposed Contract will be in with the County's Zero Tolerance sal, or cancellation of any resultant				
I declare under penalty of perjury herein is true and correct and that		of California that the information nut this company.				
Print Name:		Title				
Signature:		Date:				

#### COMPLIANCE WITH FAIR CHANCE EMPLOYMENT HIRING PRACTICES CERTIFICATION

Company Name:		
Company Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Telephone Number:	Email Address:	
Solicitation/Contract for		Services
DRODOSED!		
PRUPUSER	CONTRACTOR CERTIFI	CATION
effort to remove job barriers for individual contract with the County to comply with far Government Code Section 12952, E Government Code Section 12952), effective Proposer/Contractor acknowledges and practices set forth in California Govern (Compliance with Fair Chance Employeeser/Contractor and staff perform Proposer/Contractor further acknowledges	air chance employment hemployment Discrimination in the January 1, 2018.  I certifies compliance with the Code Section 12 loyment Practices) of hing work under the	niring practices set forth in California on: Conviction History (California ith fair chance employment hiring 952, as indicated in Section 8.56 the Contract, and agrees that Contract will be in compliance.
practices set forth in California Govern proposal, or termination of any resultant (	ment Code Section 129	952 may result in rejection of any
I declare under penalty of perjury unden herein is true and correct and that I am		
Print Name:		Title
Signature:		Date:

## STATEMENT OF EQUIPMENT FORM FOR WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC000048)

TION FOR ALL EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE DEDICATED AND/OR DESIGNATED PRIMARY BACKUP TO THIS SERVICE.  DESIGNATION OF CONDITION	Ž	PROPOSER'S NAME:								
SERIAL NUMBER  CONDITION OF ROUTE AND TO SERVICE AN		OITOM	N EOR ALL E	OI IIDMEI	THAT INW TAHT IN	NONA CETA OF	d daten de	F GILYON O YOUNG		
MODEL YEAR SERIAL NUMBER CONDITION OF COUPMENT NON OPERATIONAL LOCATION DE EQUIPMENT NON OPERATIONAL DE DE	item pe	er line;	DO NOT 8	submit a	n equipment list in y	our own form	at. This form ma	ay be reproduced	in order to	Iist a
TOCALION BENTALIANIA DEDICATED DEDICATED	MA	MAKE OF	MODE	VEAD	SEDIALWINDED	CONDITION OF	OPERATIONAL		DESIGN	ATTION
	EQUIP	MENT	MODEL	<u> </u>	SERAL ROMBER	EQUIPMENT	NON OPERATIONAL	LOCATION	DEDICATED	PRIMAR
										***************************************
										THE STREET STREET
										:
								The second party is a second party in the seco		
	1					-				
	,									
							THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			
							The state of the s			

#### PROPOSER MUST CHECK A BOX IN EVERY SECTION

Important Note: The information on this form is subject to verification and may not be used for scoring purposes.

Completing this form by itself without including detailed narrative(s) in your proposal to support the minimum mandatory requirement(s) of this RFP, any inconsistencies or inaccuracy in the information provided on this form and/or your Proposal may subject your Proposal to disqualification or other actions, at the sole discretion of the County.

At the time of proposal submission, Proposer must meet the following minimum requirements:

1. Proposer must have a minimum of 3 years of experience performing water truck service.

Prop	ooser's Name	Dates of Experience (Mo/Yrs. to Mo/Yrs.)	Description of Service/Experience	Page Number*		
*lict th	ao nago numbe	or in the proposal con	taining the Droposoule recovery/avantings	/DI		
*List the page number in the proposal containing the Proposer's resume/experience. (Please attach additional pages if needed.)						
	this form, as sp		ce requirement stated above. (In addition to 2.A.5, Experience, please provide a detailed natory requirement.)			
	No. Proposer	does not meet the expe	erience requirement stated above. <u>If you ch</u>	eck this box,		

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

your proposal will be immediately disqualified as nonresponsive.

2. Proposer's on-site supervisor must have a minimum of 3 years of experience supervising water truck service.

 ooser's on-site ervisor's Name	Dates of Experience (Mo/Yrs. To Mo/Yrs.)	Description of Supervisor's Experience	Page Number*
		-	
	in the proposal contain al pages if needed.)	ning the Proposer's on-site Supervisor's resu	ıme/experience
to responding o	n this form, as specified i	s meet the experience requirement stated abouin Part I, Section 2.A.5, Experience, please pros s minimum mandatory requirement.)	
		oes not meet the experience requirement will be immediately disqualified as nonresp	

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Depa "TV"	rtment of Moto	or Vehicles Class A , as well as any o	four truck drivers and submit or B commercial driver licens ther required licenses or end	ses (with a minimum of a	Tank Vehicle
	California Do a Tank Vehi by Federal, on this form this Contrac	epartment of Motor cle "TV" endorsem State, and local reg , please provide co	ninimum of four truck drivers an Vehicles Class A or B comme ent), as well as any other requulations. Please complete the pies in your proposal and provpes of certifications or licenses	ercial driver licenses (with ired licenses or endorsen chart below. (In addition vide the names of the sta	a minimum of nents required to responding ff assigned to
Type of License	License No.	TV Endorsement (Yes or No or N/A)	Name of License Holder	Valid/Active Dates	Page Number*
Class A or B	commercial dri ses or endorse No. Propose	ver licenses (with a ements required by er <b>did not</b> submit th	ng copies of the valid State of Continum of a Tank Vehicle "The Federal, State, and local regulated documents as stated above.	ΓV" endorsement), as wel ations. (Please attach ad	l as any other ditional pages

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit A, Scope of Work.

4. Proposer must provide a minimum of four water trucks that meet or exceed the specifications as set forth in

Water Truck #1 Make/Model/Year	Water Truck Specifications (Check box that applies)*	Page Number*
	☐ Capacity of 4,000 gallons or greater: gallons	
	☐ Capable of Dispensing Water Under Pressure by Use of a Pump	
	<ul> <li>Capable of Dispensing Water to Either the Right or Left Side of the Water Truck Through Either A Fixed or Adjustable Side Shot Spray Nozzle</li> </ul>	
	☐ Capable of Connecting to A Minimum 2.5-Inch Hose to Facilitate Tank Filling	
	☐ Fully Adjustable Spray Nozzles (Two in The Front and Two in The Rear)	
	☐ Legal for Operation on Public Roads	
Water Truck #2 Make/Model/Year	Water Truck Specifications (Check box that applies)*	Page Number**
	☐ Capacity of 4,000 gallons or greater: gallons	
	☐ Capable of Dispensing Water Under Pressure by Use of a Pump	
	Capable of Dispensing Water to Either the Right or Left Side of the Water Truck Through Either A Fixed or Adjustable Side Shot Spray Nozzle	
	☐ Capable of Connecting to A Minimum 2.5-Inch Hose to Facilitate Tank Filling	
	The Fully Additionable Community of the First Community of the Community o	
	☐ Fully Adjustable Spray Nozzles (Two in The Front and Two in The Rear)	

Water Truck #3 Make/Model/Year	Water Truck Specifications (Check box that applies)*	Page Number**
	☐ Capacity of 4,000 gallons or greater: gallons	
	☐ Capable of Dispensing Water Under Pressure by Use of a Pump	
	☐ Capable of Dispensing Water to Either the Right or Left Side of the Water Truck Through Either A Fixed or Adjustable Side Shot Spray Nozzle	
	☐ Capable of Connecting to A Minimum 2.5-Inch Hose to Facilitate Tank Filling	
	☐ Fully Adjustable Spray Nozzles (Two in The Front and Two in The Rear)	
	☐ Legal for Operation on Public Roads	
Water Truck #4 Make/Model/Year	Water Truck Specifications (Check box that applies)*	Page Number**
	☐ Capacity of 4,000 gallons or greater: gallons	
	☐ Capable of Dispensing Water Under Pressure by Use of a Pump	
	☐ Capable of Dispensing Water to Either the Right or Left Side of the Water Truck Through Either A Fixed or Adjustable Side Shot Spray Nozzle	
	☐ Capable of Connecting to A Minimum 2.5-Inch Hose to Facilitate Tank Filling	
	☐ Fully Adjustable Spray Nozzles (Two in The Front and Two in The Rear)	
	☐ Legal for Operation on Public Roads	0.00
Please note that all box as nonresponsive.	xes must be checked in order to meet the requirements or your proposal may be	disqualified
**List the page number pages if needed.)	in the proposal containing details on water truck specifications. (Please attac	ch additional
	poser does not meet the minimum requirement stated above. If you chec posal will be immediately disqualified as nonresponsive.	k this box,

	tor Registration pursuant to			
	er has submitted proof of a valic Works Contractor Registra			artment of Industrial
Name of Registration Holder	Registration No.	Registration Dates	Expiration Dates	Page Number*
*! :- 4 4 l				
*List the page number in the <sub>l</sub> Relations Public Works Contra	proposal containing the copy actor Registration. (Please a	ttach additional pag	e of California Depi es if needed.)	artment of Industrial
Industrial Rela	r has NOT submitted proof tions Public Works Contracto ly disqualified as nonrespo	r Registration. If yo	ve State of Califo u check this box,	ornia Department of your proposal will
Proposer declares under pe further acknowledges that i connection with this proposa	f any false, misleading, in	complete, or dece	ptively unrespons	sive statements in
Signature:		Title:		
Firm Name:	The second secon	Date:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Amber\Water Truck\2018 Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\04.3 FORM PW-20 MRs.docx

#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY CODE

#### **Title 2 ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Chapter 2.201 Living Wage Program**

#### 2.201.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 1, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.20 Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this Chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

- A. "County" includes the County of Los Angeles, any County officer or body, any County department head, and any County employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.
- B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full- or part-time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the County of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a County of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.
- C. "Employer" means:
  - 1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the County:
    - a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the County of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this Chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or
    - b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this Chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and
    - c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or
  - An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the County.
- D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the Chief Executive Officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week.
- E. "Part time" means less than 40 hours worked per week, unless a lesser number is a recognized

industry standard and is approved as such by the Chief Executive Officer.

F. "Proposition A contract" means a contract governed by Title 2, Section 2.121.250 et seq., of this code, entitled Contracting with Private Business. (Ord. 2015-0061 § 1, 2015: Ord. 2007-0011 § 2, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.30 Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter. It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.040 Payment of living wage.

- A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the County of no less than the hourly rate set under this Chapter or in Title 8—Consumer Protection, Business and Wage Regulations, commencing with Section 8.100.010, whichever is higher. The rate shall be as follows:
  - 1. On March 1, 2016, and thereafter the rate shall be \$13.25 per hour:
  - 2. On January 1, 2017, and thereafter the rate shall be \$14.25 per hour;
  - 3. On January 1, 2018, and thereafter the rate shall be \$15.00 per hour;
  - 4. On January 1, 2019, and thereafter the rate shall be \$ 15.79 per hour;
  - 5. Beginning January 1, 2020, and thereafter the living wage rate shall increase annually based on the average Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Works (CPI-W) for the Los Angeles metropolitan area (Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA), which is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.
- B. The Board of Supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsection A of this Section, above for future contracts. Any adjustments to the living wage rate specified in subsection A that are adopted by the Board of Supervisors shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments. (Ord. 2015-0061 § 2, 2015: Ord. 2007-0011 § 3, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.050 Other provisions.

- A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the County the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the County requirements of an individual job.
- B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.
- C. Administration. The Chief Executive Officer and the Internal Services Department shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Chief Executive Officer and the Internal Services Department may, with the advice of County Counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The Chief Executive Officer in conjunction with the Internal Services Department shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this Chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other County departments.

- D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this Chapter by the County. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the Chief Executive Officer in conjunction with the Internal Services Department. The Internal Services Department in conjunction with the Chief Executive Officer shall report annually to the Board of Supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this Chapter.
- E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage. (Ord. 2015-0061 § 3, 2015: Ord. 2011-0066 § 3, 2011: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.60 Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.70 <u>Employee retention rights.</u>

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

- A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:
  - 1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;
  - 2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and
  - 3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.
- B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.
- C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:
  - 1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or
  - 2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.
- D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.80 Enforcement and Remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

- A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.
- B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:
  - 1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or
  - 2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or
  - 3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, in accordance with Section 2.202.040 of this code. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 4, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.090 **Exceptions**.

- A. <u>Other Laws</u>. This Chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.
- B. <u>Collective Bargaining Agreements</u>. Any provision of this Chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides. (Ord. 2015-0061 § 4, 2015: Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

#### 2.201.100 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LIVING WAGE PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION

The contract to be awarded pursuant to the County's solicitation is subject to the County of Los Angeles Living Wage Program (LW Program) (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.201). Contractors and subcontractors must apply individually for consideration for an exemption from the LW Program. To apply, Contractors must complete and submit this form with supporting documentation to the County after the Mandatory Proposers Conference by the due date set forth in the solicitation document. Upon review of the submitted Application for Exemption, the County department will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the contractor and/or subcontractor is/are exempt from the LW Program.

Company N	Vame:							
Company A	Addres	s:						
City:				State:		Zip Code:		
Telephone	Numbe	er:	Facsimile Number:		Email A	ddress:		
Awarding D	Departn	nent:			L	Contract Term	n:	
Type of Ser	rvice:							
Contract Do	ollar Ar	nount:	V-1			Contract Num	ber (if any):	
months und	der one	e or more Proposition A c ract amount	sum of less than \$25,00 ontracts and/or cafeteria	services contracts, i	ncluding	Yes	☐ No	
l am re documen	ques ntatio	sting an exempti on that supports y	ion from the LV our claim to this t	V Program f form). Please	or the check	following all that app	g reason(s oly:	) (attach all
☐ My	y bus	iness is subject to	a bona fide Collect	ive Bargaining	Agreen	nent <i>(attach</i>	n agreemen	t); AND
	]	the Collective Barg of the Living Wage	gaining Agreement Program; <b>OR</b>	expressly prov	vides th	at it supers	edes all of	the provisions
	]	provisions of the	gaining Agreement Living Wage Progressly superseded by	ram (I will com	iply wit	h all provis	sions of the	Living Wage
declare	und nd co	er penalty of perjorrect.	ury under the law	s of the State	of Cal	ifornia tha	t the inforn	nation herein
PRINT NAME	Ξ:						TITLE:	
SIGNATURE:	:						DATE:	

#### **Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments**

The Living Wage Ordinance is applicable to Proposition A and cafeteria services contracts. Employers shall pay employees a Living Wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates and effective dates as follows:

Effective Date	Hourly Rate
March 1, 2016	\$13.25
January 1, 2017	\$14.25
January 1, 2018	\$15.00
January 1, 2019	\$15.79

Effective January 1, 2020, the Living Wage rate will be adjusted based on the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the 12-month period preceding July 1 of each year.

The Chief Executive Office (CEO) will issue a memo advising departments of the CPI to be used when determining the Living Wage rate effective January 1, 2020, and every year thereafter.

### Instructions to complete PW-2s, Schedule of Prices and LW-8s, Cost Methodology

The Contract's terms and the anniversary of the Living Wage rate increases are not the same dates. For example, the Contract may start from October 1, 2017, and will end September 30, 2018, which covers two different rates of Living Wage.

This means in the same Contract term, for example, the first option term, contractor must adhere to two different rates of Living Wage.

Each Contract term has its own Form PW-2 and Form LW-8.

Important: HOURLY RATE LISTED ON LW-8s MUST BE EITHER THE <u>HIGHER</u> OF THE TWO LIVING WAGE RATE IF CONTRACT TERMS SPANS THROUGH MULTIPLE LIVING WAGE RATE YEARS <u>OR</u> YOU MUST CLEARLY SHOW THE TWO DIFFERENT LIVING WAGE RATES IN THE LW-8s PER EACH YEAR'S RATE.

For example, contractor's term cover from October 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017, the Living Wage rate is \$14.25 and from January 1, 2018 to August 31, 2018, the Living Wage rate is \$15.00, therefore; the Contractor's LW-8 for this period must be \$15.00 or higher or Contractor's LW-8 clearly shows the two rates during those periods.

Each Contract term proposed prices indicated in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, must be equal to each Form LW-8.

#### **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE FOR LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE AND CONTRACTOR NONRESPONSIBILITY DEBARMENT

The undersigned individual is the owner or authorized agent (Agent) of the business entity or organization ("Firm") identified below and makes

the follo	owing statements on behalf of his or her Firm.	to be stated on the state of th
The Ag	ent is required to check each of the following two boxes:	
LIVING	WAGE ORDINANCE:	
	The Agent has read the County's Living Wage Ordinance (I and understands that the Firm is subject to its terms.	Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.201.010 through 2.201.100),
CONTR	ACTOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY AND CONTRACTOR DEBARM	ENT ORDINANCE:
	The Agent has read the County's Determinations of Contractor I County Code Section 2.202.010 through 2.202.060), and understand	Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment Ordinance (Los Angeles tands that the Firm is subject to its terms.
LABOR	LAW/PAYROLL VIOLATIONS:	
working	r Law/Payroll Violation" includes violations of any federal, state of conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage nent discrimination.	r local statute, regulation, or ordinance pertaining to wages, hours or e, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful
His	tory of Alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violations (Check One):	
	The Firm <b>HAS NOT</b> been named in a complaint, claim, investigation which involves an incident occurring within three (3) years of the	ation or proceeding relating to an alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violation ne date of the proposal; <b>OR</b>
	The Firm <b>HAS</b> been named in a complaint, claim, investigation of involves an incident occurring within three (3) years of the Labor/Payroll/Debarment History form with the pertinent information.	or proceeding relating to an alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violation which date of this proposal. (I have attached to this form the required nation for each allegation.)
His	tory of Determinations of Labor Law /Payroll Violations (Chec	k One):
	There <b>HAS BEEN NO</b> determination by a public entity within th Labor Law/Payroll Violation; <b>OR</b>	aree (3) years of the date of the proposal that the Firm committed a
	Law/Payroll Violation. I have attached to this form the required for each violation (including each reporting entity name, case opened, and nature and disposition of each violation or fin	(3) years of the date of the proposal that the Firm committed a Labor d Labor/Payroll/Debarment History form with the pertinent information number, name and address of claimant, date of incident, date claim iding.) (The County may deduct points from the proposer's final advantage of the largest deductions occurring for
HISTOR	Y OF DEBARMENT (Check one):	
	The Firm HAS NOT been debarred by any public entity during the	e past ten (10) years; <b>OR</b>
	The Firm <b>HAS</b> been debarred by a public entity within the pass reporting entity name, case number, name and address of claima each violation or finding) on the attached Labor/Payroll/Debarment	t ten (10) years. Provide the pertinent information (including each ant, date of incident, date claim opened, and nature and disposition of the History form.
l declare	under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California	rnia that the above is true, complete and correct.
Owner's	Agent's Authorized Signature	Print Name and Title
Print Nar	me of Firm	Date

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LIVING WAGE PROGRAM LABOR/PAYROLL/DEBARMENT HISTORY

The Firm must complete and submit a separate form (make photocopies of form) for each instance of (check the applicable box below):

An alleged claim, in within the past three	vestigation, or proceeding re years of the date of the propo	lating to an alleged Labor Law/Payroll Violation for an incident occurring sal
(		ars of the date of the proposal that the Firm committed a Labor Law/Payroll
A debarment by a pu	blic entity listed below within t	he past ten years.
Print Name of Firm:		Print Name of Owner:
Print Address of Firm:		Owner's/AGENT's Authorized Signature:
City, State, Zip Code		Print Name and Title:
Public Entity Name		
Public Entity Name	1	
Public Entity	Street Address:	
Address:	City, State, Zip:	
Case Number/Date	Case Number:	
Claim Opened:	Date Claim Opened:	
	Name:	
Name and Address	Street Address:	
of Claimant:	City, State, Zip:	
Description of Work: (	e.g., Janitorial)	
Description of		
Allegation and/or Violation:		
Disposition of		
Finding: (attach disposition letter)		
(e.g., Liquidated		
Damages, Penalties, Debarment, etc.)		
Additional Pages	are attached for a total of	pages

P:\ASPUB\CONTRACT\CONTRACTING FORMS\RFP\TOF-PROPA-10-2-06.DOCDOC PW Rev. 12/2002

#### GUIDELINES FOR ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSER LABOR LAW/PAYROLL VIOLATIONS

COUNTY DETERMINATION  Proposer Name:  Contracting Department:  Department Contact Person:  Phone:	RANGE OF DEDUCTION (Deduction is taken from to points available)	
	Proposer Fully Disclosed	Proposer <i>Did Not</i> Fully Disclose
MAJOR County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of very serious violations.*	8 - 10% Consider investigating a finding of proposer non-responsibility**	16 - 20%  Consider investigating a finding of proposer non-responsibility**
SIGNIFICANT County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of significant violations.*	4 - 7%	8 - 14% Consider investigating a finding of proposer non-responsibility**
MINOR  County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of relatively minor violations.*	2 - 3%	4 - 6%
INSIGNIFICANT  County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer has a record of very minimal violations.*	0 - 1%	1 - 2%
NONE County determination, based on the Evaluation Criteria, that proposer does not have a record of violations.*	0	N/A

#### **Assessment Criteria**

\* A 'Labor Law/Payroll Violation' includes violations of any Federal, State or local statute, regulation or ordinance pertaining to wages, hours, working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination. The County may deduct points from a proposer's final evaluation score only for Labor Law/Payroll Violations with disposition by a public entity within the past three years of the date of the proposal.

The assessment and determination of whether a violation is major, significant, minor, or insignificant and the assignment of a percentage deduction shall include, but not be limited to, consideration of the following criteria and variables:

-
Accuracy in self-reporting by proposer
Health and/or safety impact
Number of occurrences
Identified patterns in occurrences
Dollar amount of lost/delayed wages

Assessment of any fines and/or penalties by public entities

Proportion to the volume and extent of services provided, e.g., number of contracts, number of employees, number of locations, etc.

<sup>\*\*</sup> County Code Title 2, Chapter 2.202.030 sets forth criteria for making a finding of contractor non-responsibility which are not limited to the above situations.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC000048)

PROPOSER:

POSITION/TITLE *			HOUR	HOURS PER D	DAY		_	HOURS	APPROXIMATE	HOURLY	
(LIST EACH EMPLOYEE SEPARATELY)	NNS	MON	TUE	WED	HH	FRIS	SAT	PER WEEK	HOURS	WAGE RATE**	COST
									(52 x Hrs per wk)		
											₩.
											€9
											€
											49
The second secon											\$
											\$
The state of the s											₩.
											\$
											8
											9
Comments/Notes:										Total Salaries	<del>vs</del>
**Important: HOURLY RATE LISTED ON LW-8s MUST BE EITHER THE	-8s MU	ST BE EI	THER TI		1) Vacati	(1) Vacations, Sick Leave, Holiday	Leave,	Holiday			\$
HIGHER OF THE TWO LIVING WAGE RATE IF CONTRACT TERMS SPANS	CONT	RACT TE	RMS SP		2) Health	(2) Health Insurance	e e				\$
THROUGH MULTIPLE LIVING WAGE RATE YEARS OR YOU MUST CLEARLY	ARS OR	YOU ME	JST CLE	_	3) Payrol	Taxes &	Worker	(3) Payroll Taxes & Workers' Compensation	tion		€
SHOW THE TWO DIFFERENT LIVING WAGE RATES IN THE LW-8s PER	RATES	H N	LW-8s P		4) Welfar	(4) Welfare and Pension	nsion				\$
EACH TEAK S KAIE.	ப்								Total Employee	Total Employee Benefits (1+2+3+4)	€
				)	5) Equipr	(5) Equipment Costs	its				↔
				Ú	3) Service	(6) Service and Supply Costs	pply Cos	sts			↔
				)	7) Genera	al and Ad	Iministra	(7) General and Administrative Costs			49
The state of the s				)	(8) Profit						\$
									Total Oth	Total Other Costs (5+6+7+8)	\$
										TOTAL PRICE	\$

All employees shown must be FULL-TIME employees of the Bidder, unless exemption to use Part-Time employees has been granted by the County.

These costs, plus the gross labor costs and projected profit, must match the total to the Bidder's annual price as quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices. When there is a discrepancy between the price quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, and this cost methodology, Form LW-8, the correctly calculated price indicated in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall prevail. Note: This cost methodology is to show, in detail, how the Bidder arrived at the proposed contract price. This methodology is to reflect employee classifications to be used (e.g., landscape maintenance laborer, working supervisor, etc.); hours to be worked daily, weekly, and annually by each classification; hourly and annual wages to be paid to each classification; estimated annual payroll taxes; estimated annual allowances for vacation, sick, holiday, health and welfare, and pension. Bidder's costs for insurance, supplies, equipment, overhead, and any other miscellaneous costs are to be shown as requested.

The above information was complied from records that are available to me at this time and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information is true and accurate within the requirements of the Bid.

Signature Name of Bidder

Date

<sup>\*\*</sup> Living wage rate shall be at the wage rate as set forth in Form LW-1, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201 - Living Wage Program. Hourly rates that are not in complaince may subject your proposal to

WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

PROPOSER:

POSITION/TITLE *			HOUR	HOURS PER [	DAY			HOURS	APPROXIMATE	HOURLY	
(LIST EACH EMPLOYEE SEPARATELY)	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	E F	FRI	SAT	PER WEEK	HOURS	WAGE RATE**	COST
						1			(52 x Hrs per wk)		
											€
											€
											4
											8
											G
											9
											\$
											9
											\$
											<del>(</del>
Comments/Notes:										Total Salaries	\$
**Important: HOURLY RATE LISTED ON LW-8s MUST BE EITHER THE	1-8s MUST	r BE EIT	HER T		1) Vacat	ons, Sic	k Leave	(1) Vacations, Sick Leave, Holiday			\$
HIGHER OF THE TWO LIVING WAGE RATE IF CONTRACT TERMS SPANS	CONTRA	ACT TEF	RMS SP.		2) Health	(2) Health Insurance	921				\$
THROUGH MULTIPLE LIVING WAGE RATE YEARS <u>OR</u> YOU MUST CLEARLY	ARS OR Y	YOU MU	ST CLE	_	3) Payro	Taxes	& Work	(3) Payroll Taxes & Workers' Compensation	Ition		\$
SHOW THE TWO DIFFERENT LIVING WAGE RATES IN THE LW-8s PER	:RATES	NTHEL	.W-8s P		t) Welfa	(4) Welfare and Pension	ension				\$
EACH TEAK S KAIE.	<u>.</u>								Total Employee	Total Employee Benefits (1+2+3+4)	\$
				)	5) Equip	(5) Equipment Costs	sts				\$
				)	3) Servic	(6) Service and Supply Costs	upply C	osts			\$
				)	7) Genei	al and A	dminist	(7) General and Administrative Costs			\$
				)	(8) Profit						\$
									Total Oth	Total Other Costs (5+6+7+8)	\$
										TOTAL PRICE	₩

All employees shown must be FULL-TIME employees of the Bidder, unless exemption to use Part-Time employees has been granted by the County.

Note: This cost methodology is to show, in detail, how the Bidder arrived at the proposed contract price. This methodology is to reflect employee classifications to be used (e.g., landscape maintenance laborer, working supervisor, etc.); hours to be worked daily, weekly, and annually by each classification; hourly and annual wages to be paid to each classification; estimated annual payroll taxes; estimated These costs, plus the gross labor costs and projected profit, must match the total to the Bidder's annual price as quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices. When there is a discrepancy between the price annual allowances for vacation, sick, holiday, health and welfare, and pension. Bidder's costs for insurance, supplies, equipment, overhead, and any other miscellaneous costs are to be shown as requested. quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, and this cost methodology, Form LW-8, the correctly calculated price indicated in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall prevail.

The above information was complied from records that are available to me at this time and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information is true and accurate within the requirements of the Bid.

Date 3 of 10 Signature Name of Bidder

<sup>\*\*</sup> Living wage rate shall be at the wage rate as set forth in Form LW-1, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201 - Living Wage Program. Hourly rates that are not in complaince may suject your proposal to

: WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC000048)

PROPOSER:

POSITION/TITLE *			HOUR	HOURS PER I	DAY			HOURS	APPROXIMATE	HOURLY	
(LIST EACH EMPLOYEE SEPARATELY)	NOS	MON	TUE	WED	呈	FR	SAT	PER WEEK	HOURS	WAGE RATE**	COST
									(52 x Hrs per wk)		
											\$
											8
											8
											\$
											&
	·										4
											4
											\$
											<i></i>
											\$
Comments/Notes:										Total Salaries	ь
**Important: HOURLY RATE LISTED ON LW-8s MUST BE EITHER THE	-8s MU	ST BE EI	THER T		I) Vacat	ons, Sic	k Leave	(1) Vacations, Sick Leave, Holiday			9
HIGHER OF THE TWO LIVING WAGE RATE IF CONTRACT TERMS SPANS	CONTE	RACT TE	RMS SP	_	2) Health	(2) Health Insurance	ce				\$
THROUGH MULTIPLE LIVING WAGE RATE YEARS <u>OR</u> YOU MUST CLEARLY	ARS OR	YOU ML	IST CLE		3) Payro	Taxes	& Worke	(3) Payroll Taxes & Workers' Compensation	ion		8
SHOW THE TWO DIFFERENT LIVING WAGE RATES IN THE LW-8s PER	RATES	및 N	LW-8s F		t) Welfa	(4) Welfare and Pension	ension				8
EACH TEAK'S KAIE.	i i								Total Employee	Total Employee Benefits (1+2+3+4)	₩.
				)	5) Equip	(5) Equipment Costs	sts				8
				)	3) Servic	e and S	(6) Service and Supply Costs	ısts			8
				)	7) Gener	al and A	dministr	(7) General and Administrative Costs			9
				)	(8) Profit						\$
									Total Oth	Total Other Costs (5+6+7+8)	\$
										TOTAL PRICE	8

All employees shown must be FULL-TIME employees of the Bidder, unless exemption to use Part-Time employees has been granted by the County.

Note: This cost methodology is to show, in detail, how the Bidder arrived at the proposed contract price. This methodology is to reflect employee classifications to be used (e.g., landscape maintenance laborer, working supervisor, etc.); hours to be worked daily, weekly, and annually by each classification; hourly and annual wages to be paid to each classification; estimated annual payroll taxes; estimated These costs, plus the gross labor costs and projected profit, must match the total to the Bidder's annual price as quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices. When there is a discrepancy between the price annual allowances for vacation, sick, holiday, health and welfare, and pension. Bidder's costs for insurance, supplies, equipment, overhead, and any other miscellaneous costs are to be shown as requested. quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, and this cost methodology, Form LW-8, the correctly calculated price indicated in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall prevail.

The above information was complied from records that are available to me at this time and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information is true and accurate within the requirements of the Bid.

Date 5 of 10 Signature Name of Bidder

<sup>\*\*</sup> Living wage rate shall be at the wage rate as set forth in Form LW-1, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201 - Living Wage Program. Hourly rates that are not in complaince may suject your proposal to

WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC000048)

PROPOSER:

POSITION/TITLE *			HOUR	HOURS PER DAY	¥			HOURS	APPROXIMATE	HOURLY	
(LIST EACH EMPLOYEE SEPARATELY)	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	PER WEEK	HOURS	WAGE RATE**	COST
									(52 x Hrs per wk)		
											\$
											€
											\$
											8
											€
										ø	₩
											€
											₩
											€
											9
Comments/Notes:										Total Salaries	₩.
**Important: HOURLY RATE LISTED ON LW-8s MUST BE EITHER THE	7-8s MUS	ST BE EI	THER TI		1) Vacat	ions, Sic	ck Leave	(1) Vacations, Sick Leave, Holiday			₩
HIGHER OF THE TWO LIVING WAGE RATE IF CONTRACT TERMS SPANS	CONTE	RACT TE	RMS SP		(2) Health Insurance	n Insura	nce				8
THROUGH MULTIPLE LIVING WAGE RATE YEARS <u>OR</u> YOU MUST CLEARLY	ARS OR	YOU MU	IST CLE	_	3) Payro	II Taxes	& Work	(3) Payroll Taxes & Workers' Compensation	tion		₩.
SHOW THE TWO DIFFERENT LIVING WAGE RATES IN THE LW-8s PER	: RATES	H H N	LW-8s P		(4) Welfare and Pension	re and F	ension				\$
EACH TEAK S KAIE.	ıi								Total Employee	Total Employee Benefits (1+2+3+4)	\$
				Ŭ	(5) Equipment Costs	ment Co	sts				\$
				)	6) Servic	se and S	(6) Service and Supply Costs	osts			€
					7) Gene	ral and /	\dminist	(7) General and Administrative Costs			₩.
				<u>)</u>	(8) Profit						8
									Total Oth	Total Other Costs (5+6+7+8)	\$
										TOTAL PRICE	\$

All employees shown must be FULL-TIME employees of the Bidder, unless exemption to use Part-Time employees has been granted by the County.

Note: This cost methodology is to show, in detail, how the Bidder arrived at the proposed contract price. This methodology is to reflect employee classifications to be used (e.g., landscape maintenance These costs, plus the gross labor costs and projected profit, must match the total to the Bidder's annual price as quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices. When there is a discrepancy between the price laborer, working supervisor, etc.); hours to be worked daily, weekly, and annually by each classification; hourly and annual wages to be paid to each classification; estimated annual payroll taxes; estimated annual allowances for vacation, sick, holiday, health and welfare, and pension. Bidder's costs for insurance, supplies, equipment, overhead, and any other miscellaneous costs are to be shown as requested. quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, and this cost methodology, Form LW-8, the correctly calculated price indicated in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall prevail.

The above information was complied from records that are available to me at this time and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information is true and accurate within the requirements of the Bid.

Date 7 of 10 Signature Name of Bidder

<sup>\*\*</sup> Living wage rate shall be at the wage rate as set forth in Form LW-1, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201 - Living Wage Program. Hourly rates that are not in complaince may suject your proposal to rejection.

WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC000048)

PROPOSER:

POSITION/TITLE *			HÖU	HOURS PER DAY	DAY			HOURS	APPROXIMATE	HOURLY	
(LIST EACH EMPLOYEE SEPARATELY)	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	PER WEEK	HOURS	WAGE RATE**	COST
									(52 x Hrs per wk)		
											\$
										Andrian Andria	\$
											\$
											\$
											\$
											\$
											49
											€
											4
											€
Comments/Notes:										Total Salaries	<del>.</del>
**Important: HOURLY RATE LISTED ON LW-8s MUST BE EITHER THE	8s MUS	T BE EN	THER T		(1) Vaca	tions, Sic	ck Leave	(1) Vacations, Sick Leave, Holiday			49
HIGHER OF THE TWO LIVING WAGE RATE IF CONTRACT TERMS SPANS	CONTR	ACT TEI	RMS SP	_	(2) Healt	(2) Health Insurance	nce				\$
THROUGH MULTIPLE LIVING WAGE RATE YEARS OR YOU MUST CLEARLY	RS OR	YOU MU	IST CLE		3) Раугс	III Taxes	& Work	(3) Payroll Taxes & Workers' Compensation	ion		€
SHOW THE TWO DIFFERENT LIVING WAGE RATES IN THE LW-8s PER	RATES	N THE	LW-8s F		(4) Welfa	(4) Welfare and Pension	Pension				4
EACH LEAK S NA IE.	,   ,,								Total Employee	Total Employee Benefits (1+2+3+4)	€9
THE CONTROL OF THE CO				_	5) Equip	(5) Equipment Costs	sts				\$
				_	(6) Servi	(6) Service and Supply Costs	Supply C.	osts			\$
With the second					7) Gene	ral and /	Administ	(7) General and Administrative Costs			8
					(8) Profit						\$
									Total Ott	Total Other Costs (5+6+7+8)	\$
										TOTAL PRICE	\$

All employees shown must be FULL-TIME employees of the Bidder, unless exemption to use Part-Time employees has been granted by the County.

Note: This cost methodology is to show, in detail, how the Bidder arrived at the proposed contract price. This methodology is to reflect employee classifications to be used (e.g., landscape maintenance These costs, plus the gross labor costs and projected profit, must match the total to the Bidder's annual price as quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices. When there is a discrepancy between the price laborer, working supervisor, etc.); hours to be worked daily, weekly, and annually by each classification; hourly and annual wages to be paid to each classification; estimated annual payroll taxes; estimated annual allowances for vacation, sick, holiday, health and welfare, and pension. Bidder's costs for insurance, supplies, equipment, overhead, and any other miscellaneous costs are to be shown as requested. quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, and this cost methodology, Form LW-8, the correctly calculated price indicated in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall prevail.

The above information was complied from records that are available to me at this time and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information is true and accurate within the requirements of the Bid.

9 of 10

<sup>\*\*</sup> Living wage rate shall be at the wage rate as set forth in Form LW-1, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201 - Living Wage Program. Hourly rates that are not in complaince may suject your proposal to

## WAGE AND HOUR RECORD KEEPING FOR LIVING WAGE CONTRACTS WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

## INSTRUCTIONS

The contractor selected through this RFP process will be required to comply with State and Federal labor regulations and record keeping uses and the internal controls in place to ensure compliance with State and Federal labor regulations and record keeping requirements. In order to appropriately evaluate this area (Part I, Section 4.D, Evaluation Criteria), it is critical that the Proposer submit a detailed description of requirements. The objective of this questionnaire is to determine the appropriateness, scope, and suitability of the procedures the Proposer the processes and the steps associated with those processes. Answer all questions thoroughly and in the same sequence as provided below. If a question is not applicable, indicate with "N/A" and explain why such question is not applicable. Provide additional details to ensure a clear picture of the Proposer's processes and controls. As used in this questionnaire, the term Proposer includes the business entity that will provide the proposed services. Attach an actual sample copy of limesheet, paycheck, and pay stub.

## ADDITIONAL PAGES MAY BE ATTACHED OR RESPONSES CAN BE PROVIDED IN A SEPARATE DOCUMENT. IDENTIFY EACH RESPONSE BY THE CORRESPONDING QUESTION NUMBER.

RESPOND HERE OR ATTACHED NUMBERED RESPONSES IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED.					
QUESTION	TRACKING HOURS WORKED	. How does the Proposer track employee hours actually worked?	1.2. Where do the Proposer's employees report to work at the beginning of their shift? At the work location or a central site with travel to the worksite?	1.3. If the employees report to a central site with travel to the worksite, when does the Proposer consider the employees' shift to have started? At a central site or upon arrival at the work location?	
	<del>-</del>	Ξ	1.2	<del>د</del> .	

QUESTION	RESPOND HERE OR ATTACHED NUMBERED RESPONSES IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED.
2. REPORTING TIME  How does the Proposer know employees actually reported to work and at what time? For example, sign-in sheets, computerized check in, call-in system, or some other method?	
3. RECORDS OF ACTUAL TIME WORKED 3.1. What records are created to document the beginning and ending times of employee's actual work shifts?	
<ul><li>3.2. What records are maintained by the Proposer of actual time worked?</li><li>3.3. Are the records maintained daily or at another interval (indicate the interval)?</li></ul>	
<ul><li>3.4. Who creates these records (e.g., employee, supervisor, or office staff)?</li><li>3.5. Who checks the records, and what are they checking for?</li></ul>	
3.6. What happens to these records?  3.7. Are they used as a source document to create Proposer's payroll?	
3.8. ATTACH ACTUAL COPIES OF THESE RECORDS (Please blank out any personal information).	

RESPOND HERE OR ATTACHED NUMBERED RESPONSES IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED.	or used to ment that source source and what and what	loyees breaks written at the s such
QUESTION	<ul> <li>4. OTHER RECORDS USED TO CREATE PAYROLL (IF ANY)</li> <li>4.1. If records of actual time worked are not used to create payroll, what is the source document that is used?</li> <li>4.2. Who prepares and who checks the source document?</li> <li>4.3. Does the employee sign it?</li> <li>4.4. Who approves the source document, and what do they compare it with prior to approving it?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>BREAKS</li> <li>How does the Proposer know that employees take mandated breaks and meal breaks (periods)?</li> <li>Does the Proposer maintain any written supporting documentation to validate that the breaks actually occurred?</li> <li>If so, who prepares, reviews, and approves such documentation?</li> </ol>

	QUESTION	RESPOND HERE OR ATTACHED NUMBERED RESPONSES IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED.
6.	HOW PAYROLL IS PREPARED	
6.1	. Discuss how the Proposer's payroll is prepared and how the Proposer ensures that employee wages are appropriately paid.	
6.2.	How are employees paid (e.g., manually issued check, cash, automated check, or combination of methods)?	
6.3	If by check, do they receive a single check for straight time and overtime or are separate payments made?	
6.4.	. What information is provided on the check (e.g., deductions for taxes, etc.)?	
	CHECK AND PAY CHECK STUB THAT SHOWS DEDUCTION CATEGORIES (COVER UP OR BLOCK OUT BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION AND ANY EMPLOYEE INFORMATION).	

RESPOND HERE OR ATTACHED NUMBERED RESPONSES IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED.		
QUESTION	<ol> <li>MANUAL PAYROLL SYSTEM</li> <li>If the Proposer uses a manual payroll system, describe the steps the person preparing the payroll takes to create a check, starting from the source document through the issuance of a check.</li> <li>If the employee has multiple wage rates (i.e., County's Living Wage rate for County work and the Proposer's standard rate for other non-County work), how does the person preparing the payroll calculate total wages paid?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>8. AUTOMATED PAYROLL SYSTEM</li> <li>8.1. If the Proposer uses an automated payroll system or contracts for such automated payroll services to an outside firm, describe the steps taken to prepare the payroll.</li> <li>8.2. If the employee has multiple wage rates (i.e., County's Living Wage rate for County work and the Proposer's standard rate for other non-County work), how does the automated payroll system calculate total wages paid?</li> <li>8.3. Is the calculation embedded in the software program, or does someone have to override the system to perform the calculation?</li> </ul>

QUESTION	RESPOND HERE OR ATTACHED NUMBERED RESPONSES IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED.
9. TRAVEL TIME	
9.1. How is travel time during an employee's shift paid?	
9.2. At what rate is such travel time paid if the employee has multiple wage rates?	
9.3. Discuss how the Proposer calculates the day's wages for each situation described in the following two examples:	
a. During a single shift, an employee works three hours at a work location under a County Living Wage contract, then travels an hour to another work location to work four hours, where they are paid at a different rate than the County's Living Wage rate.	
b. During a single shift, an employee works three hours at a work location under a County Living Wage contract, then travels an hour to another work location to work four hours, where they are also paid the County's Living Wage rate.	
<ul><li>10. OVERTIME</li><li>10.1. How does the Proposer calculate overtime wages?</li><li>10.2. What if the employee has multiple wage rates?</li></ul>	
Print Name:	Company:
Signature:	Date:



#### **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

#### Policy on Doing Business With Small Business

Forty-two percent of businesses in Los Angeles County have five or fewer employees. Only about 4 percent of businesses in the area exceed 100 employees. According to the <u>Los Angeles Times</u> and local economists, it is not large corporations, but these small companies that are generating new jobs and helping move Los Angeles County out of its worst recession in decades.

#### WE RECOGNIZE...

#### The importance of small business to the County:

- o In fueling local economic growth.
- o Providing new jobs.
- o Creating new local tax revenues.
- o Offering new entrepreneurial opportunity to those historically under-represented in business.

#### The County can play a positive role in helping small business grow:

- As a multi-billion dollar purchaser of goods and services.
- o As a broker of intergovernmental cooperation among numerous local jurisdictions.
- o By greater outreach in providing information and training.
- By simplifying the bid/proposal process.
- By maintaining selection criteria which are fair to all.
- By streamlining the payment process.

#### WE THEREFORE SHALL:

- 1. Constantly seek to streamline and simplify our processes for selecting our vendors and for conducting business with them.
- Maintain a strong outreach program, fully coordinated among our departments and districts, as well as other
  participating governments to: (a) inform and assist the local business community in competing to provide
  goods and services; and, (b) provide for ongoing dialogue with and involvement by the business community
  in implementing this policy.
- 3. Continually review and revise how we package and advertise solicitations, evaluate, and select prospective vendors, address subcontracting, and conduct business with our vendors, in order to: (a) expand opportunity for small business to compete for our business; and, (b) to further opportunities for all businesses to compete regardless of size.
- 4. Ensure that staff who manage and carry out the business of purchasing goods and services are well-trained, capable, and highly motivated to carry out the letter and spirit of this policy.

#### **Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County**

List of Debarred Contractors in Los Angeles County may be obtained by going to the following website:

http://doingbusiness.lacounty.gov/DebarmentList.htm

# County of Los Angeles Lobbyist Ordinance



#### IT'S THE LAW

# It may affect you!

Chapter 2.160 of the Los Angeles County Code requires Lobbyists, Lobbying Firms and Lobbyist Employers to register with the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors. This ordinance imposes extensive reporting requirements on individuals, businesses and other organizations. It places restrictions on the activities of anyone seeking to influence an official action of the County of Los Angeles including actions of the Board of Supervisors or the granting or denial of County contracts, licenses, permits, grants and franchises.

#### YOU MAY BE CONSIDERED A COUNTY LOBBYIST

If you are compensated to communicate directly (or through agents) with any County official for the purpose of influencing official action, then you may be required to register with the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors. The requirement to register is the same whether you are an employee of, or on contract with, a firm or organization with business before the County. Additionally, an individual or business entity may be considered a County Lobbying Firm if it receives compensation to influence the County on behalf of any **other** persons or businesses. An individual, business entity or organization that employs or contracts with another individual or firm to represent or make contacts with a County agency on their behalf to influence County action may be considered a County Lobbyist Employer who must also register. If in doubt, it is best to register.

Furthermore, each person or entity who is not otherwise required to register as a County Lobbyist, Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist Employer, but who directly or indirectly expends \$5,000 or more during a calendar quarter to influence official action need not register BUT must report the expenditure to the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors on a form available from the Executive Office.

#### REGISTERING IS IMPORTANT

Failure to comply with the ordinance may subject offending Lobbyists, Lobbying Firms, and Lobbyist Employers to serious penalties including fines up to \$2,000 and denial of contracts, licenses, permits, grants or franchises. Moreover, some violators may be refused permission to address the Board of Supervisors or any County commission.

#### HERE'S HOW TO COMPLY WITH THE LAW

Within 10 days of qualifying as a County Lobbyist, Lobbying Firm, or Lobbyist Employer as described in the ordinance, you must register with the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors.

Registering with the County is easy. To receive a copy of the ordinance and registration forms, or to receive additional information or answers to specific questions, please contact the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors at the following address or you may call one of the following telephone numbers:

Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors County of Los Angeles 383 Kenneth Hahn Hall Of Administration 500 West Temple Street Los Angeles, California 90012

(213) 974-1093 (213) 974-1578

A copy of the ordinance is available for your review at this County facility or on the Internet.

http://bos.co.la.ca.us/

Thank you for your cooperation and attention.

# Part II Sample Agreement



BY AND BETWEEN

LOS ANGELES COUNTY, PUBLIC WORKS

**AND** 

[NAME OF CONTRACTOR]

**FOR** 

WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### AGREEMENT FOR

#### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

			PAGE
			1-4
EXHIBIT A Scop	e of W	ork	A.1-9
<b>EXHIBIT A.1 Scho</b>	edule d	of Prices	1-5
<b>EXHIBIT A.2 Staff</b>	fing Pl	an and Cost Methodology	1-5
<b>EXHIBIT B</b> Servi	ce Co	ntract General Requirements	
Section 1		pretation of Contract	
	Α	Ambiguities or Discrepancies	B 1
	B.	Definitions	
	C.	11. P	
Section 2	Standard Terms and Conditions Pertaining to Contract Administration		
	A.	Amendments	R 4
	B.	Assignment and Delegation	B.4
	C.	Authorization Warranty	D.4 R.5
	D.	Budget Reduction	
	E.	Complaints	
	F.	Compliance with Applicable Laws	D.U
	G.	Compliance with Civil Rights Laws	D.U
	О. Н.		
	l.	Confidentiality Conflict of Interest	D./
	J.		B.8
	J.	Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoffs or	<b>D</b> 0
	IZ.	Former County Employees on Reemployment List	B.8
	K.	Consideration of Hiring GAIN and GROW Participants	B.9
	L.	Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to Child	
	B 4	Support Enforcement	
	M.	Contractor's Charitable Activities Compliance	B.9
	N.	Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support	
	_	Compliance Program	
	O.	County's Quality Assurance Plan	
	P.	Damage to County Facilities, Buildings, or Grounds	
	Q.	Employment Eligibility Verification	B.11
	R.	Facsimile Representations	B.11
	S.	Fair Labor Standards	
	Т.	Force Majeure	B.12
	U.	Governing Laws, Jurisdiction, and Venue	
	V.	Most Favored Public Entity	B.12
	W.	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action	B.13
	X.	Nonexclusivity	B.14
	Y.	No Payment for Services Provided Following	
		Expiration/Suspension/Termination of Contract	B.14
	Z.	Notice of Delays	
	AA.	Notice of Disputes	
	BB.	Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

	CC.	Notices	B.15		
	DD.	Publicity			
	EE.	Public Records Act	B.16		
	FF.	Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement	B.16		
	GG.	Recycled-Content Paper Products			
	HH.	Contractor's Employee Criminal Background Investigation	B 18		
	11.	Subcontracting			
	JJ.	Validity			
	KK.	Waiver	B 20		
	LL.	Warranty Against Contingent Fees	B 20		
	MM.	Time Off for Voting			
	NN.	Local Small Business Enterprise Utilization	B 21		
	00.	Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking			
	PP.	Method of Payment and Required Information	B 22		
	QQ.	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices	B 22		
	RR.	Compliance with the County Policy of Equity	B 22		
Section 3	Term	ninations/Suspensions	U. L. L.		
	A.	Termination/Suspension for Breach of Warranty to Maintain			
		Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program	R 24		
	В.	Termination/Suspension for Convenience	B 24		
	C.	Termination/Suspension for Default	B 25		
	D.	Termination/Suspension for Improper Consideration			
	E.	Termination/Suspension for Insolvency	B 27		
	F.	Termination/Suspension to Nonadherence to County Lobbyists	U.Z.1		
		Ordinance	R 27		
	G.	Termination/Suspension for Nonappropriation of Funds	B.27		
Section 4	General Conditions of Contract Work				
	Α.	Authority of Public Works and Inspection	B 28		
	B.	Cooperation	B 28		
	C.	Cooperation and Collateral Work	B 28		
	D.	Equipment, Labor, Supervision, and Materials	B 28		
	E.	Gratuitous Work			
	F.	Jobsite Safety			
	G.	Labor			
	H.	Labor Law Compliance	B 29		
	1.	Overtime			
	J.	Permits/Licenses	B 29		
	K.	Prohibition Against Use of Child Labor	B 29		
	L.	Public Convenience	B.30		
	M.	Public Safety			
	N.	Quality of Work	B 30		
	Ο.	Quantities of Work	B.30		
	P.	Safety Requirements			
	Q.	Storage of Materials and Equipment			
	R.	Transportation	B.31		
	S.	Work Area Controls	B 31		
	T.	County Contract Database/CARD	B 31		
	- •		<b>.</b>		

Section 5	Indemnification and Insurance Requirements	
	A. Independent Contractor Status	B.32
	B. Indemnification	
	C. Workplace Safety Indemnification	B.32
	D. General Insurance Requirements	
	E. Compensation for County Costs	
	F. Insurance Coverage Requirements	
Section 6	Contractor Responsibility and Debarment	
	A. Responsible Contractor	B.38
	B. Chapter 2.202 of the County Code	
	C. Nonresponsible Contractor	
	D. Contractor Hearing Board	B.38
	E. Subcontractors of Contractor	B.39
Section 7	Compliance with County's Jury Service Program	
	A. Jury Service Program	B.40
<b>.</b>	B. Written Employee Jury Service Policy	B.40
Section 8	Safely Surrendered Baby Law Program	
	A. Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to the Safely	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B.42
0 " 0		B.42
Section 9	Compliance with County's Living Wage Program	
	A. Living Wage Program	
	B. Payment of Living Wage Rates	
	C. Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports	B.44
	D. Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll	
	Violations and Claims  E. County Auditing of Contractor Records	
	G. Enforcement and Remedies H. Use of Full-Time Employees	
	I. Contractor Retaliation Prohibited	
	J. Contractor Standards	
	K. Neutrality in Labor Relations	D.40
Section 10	Social Enterprise Preference Program	
Section 11	Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program	
Section 12	Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Preference Program	
Section 13	Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program	
Section 14	Prevailing Wage	
3000.011 11		<u>ت</u> .ن
BIT C Inter	nal Revenue Service Notice 1015	
	v Surrendered Baby Law Posters	

EXHIBIT C Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015
EXHIBIT D Safely Surrendered Baby Law Posters
EXHIBIT E Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
EXHIBIT F Performance Requirements Summary
EXHIBIT G Los Angeles County Public Works Water Trucks Map
EXHIBIT H Water Truck Service Form
EXHIBIT I Water Usage Log

# SAMPLE AGREEMENT FOR WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this day of, 2019 by and between the COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, a subdivision of the State of California a body corporate and politic (hereinafter referred to as COUNTY) and [Name of CONTRACTOR], a [State of Incorporation] [Form of Entity] (hereinafter referred to as CONTRACTOR).					
WITNESSETH					
<u>FIRST</u> : The CONTRACTOR, for the consideration hereinafter set forth and the acceptance by the Board of Supervisors of said COUNTY of the CONTRACTOR'S Proposal filed with the COUNTY on, 2019, hereby agrees to provide services as described in this Contract for Water Truck Services.					
SECOND: This AGREEMENT, together with Exhibit A, Scope of Work; Exhibit B, Service Contract General Requirements; Exhibit C, Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015; Exhibit D, Safely Surrendered Baby Law Posters; Exhibit E, Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program; Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary; Exhibit G, Los Angeles County Public Works Water Trucks Map; Exhibit H, Water Truck Service Form; and Exhibit I, Water Usage Log; the CONTRACTOR'S Proposal, all attached hereto; the Request for Proposals; and Addenda to the Request for Proposals, all of which are incorporated herein by reference, are agreed by the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR to constitute the Contract.					
THIRD: The COUNTY agrees, in consideration of satisfactory performance of the foregoing services in strict accordance with the Contract specifications to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, to pay the CONTRACTOR pursuant to the Schedule of Prices set forth in the Proposal and attached hereto as Form PW-2, an amount not to exceed \$ per year or such greater amount as the Board may approve (Maximum Contract Sum).					
FOURTH: This Contract's initial term shall be for a period of one year commencing on OR Board's approval, whichever occurs last. The COUNTY shall have the sole option to renew this Contract term for up to four additional one-year periods and six month-to-month extensions, for a maximum total Contract term of five years and six months. Each such option shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the COUNTY. The COUNTY, acting through the Director, may give a written notice of intent to renew this Contract at least ten days prior to the end of each term. At the sole discretion of the COUNTY, in lieu of renewing the Contract for the full one year, this Contract may be renewed on a month-to-month basis, upon written notice to the CONTRACTOR at least ten days prior to the end of a term. The Director will provide a written notice of nonrenewal at least ten days before the last day of any term, in which case this Contract shall expire as of midnight on the last day of that term. Where all option years have been exercised, the Director will not provide a written notice of nonrenewal.					

<u>FIFTH</u>: The CONTRACTOR shall bill monthly in arrears, for the work performed during the preceding month. Work performed shall be billed at the hourly rates quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices.

SIXTH: Public Works will make payment to the CONTRACTOR within 30 days of receipt and approval of a properly completed and undisputed invoice. However, should the CONTRACTOR be certified by the COUNTY as a Local Small Business Enterprise, payment will be made in accordance with Board of Supervisors Policy No. 3.035, Small Business Liaison and Prompt Payment Program. Each invoice shall be in triplicate (original and two copies) and shall itemize the work completed. The invoices shall be submitted to:

Los Angeles County Public Works Attention Fiscal Division, Accounts Payable P.O. Box 7508 Alhambra, CA 91802-7508

<u>SEVENTH</u>: In no event shall the aggregate total amount of compensation paid to the CONTRACTOR exceed the amount of compensation authorized by the Board. Such aggregate total amount is the Maximum Contract Sum.

<u>EIGHTH</u>: The CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that only the designated Public Works Contract Manager is authorized to request or order work under this Contract. The CONTRACTOR acknowledges that the designated Contract Manager is not authorized to request or order any work that would result in the CONTRACTOR earning an aggregate compensation in excess of this Contract's Maximum Contract Sum.

NINTH: The CONTRACTOR shall not perform or accept work requests from the Contract Manager or any other person that will cause the Maximum Contract Sum of this Contract to be exceeded. The CONTRACTOR shall monitor the balance of this Contract's Maximum Contract Sum. When the total of the CONTRACTOR'S paid invoices, invoices pending payment, invoices yet to be submitted, and ordered services reaches 75 percent of the Maximum Contract Sum, the CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the Contract Manager in writing. The CONTRACTOR shall send written notification to the Contract Manager when this Contract is within six months from expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove.

<u>TENTH</u>: No Cost-of-Living Adjustment shall be granted for the optional renewal periods.

<u>ELEVENTH</u>: In the event that terms and conditions, which may be listed in the CONTRACTOR'S Proposal, conflict with the COUNTY'S specifications, requirements, and terms and conditions as reflected in this AGREEMENT including, but not limited to, Exhibits A through I, inclusive, the COUNTY'S provisions shall control and be binding.

<u>TWELFTH</u>: The CONTRACTOR agrees in strict accordance with the Contract specifications and conditions to meet the COUNTY'S requirements.

<u>THIRTEENTH</u>: This Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR with respect to the subject matter of this Contract and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COUNTY has, by order of its Board of Supervisors, caused these presents to be subscribed by the Chair of said Board and the seal of said Board to be affixed and attested by the Clerk thereof, and the CONTRACTOR has subscribed its name by and through its duly authorized officers, as of the day, month, and year first written above.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES** 

	Ву
ATTEST:	By Chair, Board of Supervisors
CELIA ZAVALA Executive Officer of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles	
By Deputy	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
MARY WICKHAM County Counsel	
By Deputy	
Dopaty	[NAME OF CONTRACTOR]
	Bv
	By Its President
	Type or Print Name
	By Its Secretary
	Its Secretary
	Type or Print Name

#### SCOPE OF WORK

#### WATER TRUCK SERVICES (BRC0000048)

#### A. Public Works Contract Manager

Public Works Contract Manager will be Mr. Quang Luong of Road Maintenance Division who may be contacted at (661) 947-7173, extension 242, or <a href="mailto:gluong@dpw.lacounty.gov">gluong@dpw.lacounty.gov</a>, Tuesday through Friday, 6:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Contract Manager may designate several Public Works' Representatives (PWR), mainly Road Maintenance Division Superintendents and Supervisors, to request work of the Contractor. From time to time, Public Works may change the Contract Manager. The Contractor will be notified in writing when there is a change in the Contract Manager or PWR.

#### B. Work Location

All jobsites will be located within the boundaries of the northern Los Angeles County area as shown on the attached map (Exhibit G) at various Public Works facilities such as, but not limited to, street and road rights of way, including parkways and medians.

#### C. Request of Work from Contractor

The County reserves the right to determine if any work is or will be needed and/or requested under this Contract at the County's sole and absolute discretion. The Contractor waives all claims against the County for damages or loss of any nature resulting from the County's failure to use the Contractor's services including, but not limited to, lost profit.

#### D. Contract Cost

All services required in this Exhibit A, Scope of Work, shall be included in the price quoted by the Contractor in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, unless stated otherwise in the Contract.

#### E. Work Description

The work to be performed under this Contract is the delivery and application of water at various northern Los Angeles County facilities and rights of way.

Please note, should an inconsistency be determined between the Scope of Work and the Performance Requirements Summary (Exhibit F), the higher service level in the judgment of Public Works shall prevail.

#### F. Hours and Days of Service

Hours of services shall be primarily performed within the 6 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., time period, Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday, each week, except County observed holidays, at which time the service shall be done before or after such holiday. Work hours may be altered, when necessary, with the approval of the Contract Manager. A typical work week will be consistent with the Road Maintenance Division's 4/40 work schedule for the area of operation.

Holidays Observed by the County of Los Angeles are:

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
Presidents' Day
Cesar Chavez Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day

Labor Day Indigenous People's Day Veterans Day Thanksgiving Day Day after Thanksgiving Christmas Day

Public Works will make the initial notification of locations and service to be performed to the Contractor at least 48 hours in advance of the required date. The Contractor shall report to the job site fully loaded with water and ready to begin work at the time instructed by the Contract Manager or PWR. Contractor will be paid beginning at the time specified to report to work by the Contract Manager or PWR, provided the Contractor is on-site and ready to work. The County will not pay for travel time to and from the jobsite at the beginning and end of the day. Work hours, including total hours needed on a given day, may be altered, reduced, or eliminated entirely at the discretion of the PWR.

During the period of this contract, changes may occur in Public Works' operational need for a water truck under this contract, including, but not limited to, weather changes, equipment breakdown, personnel training, or the lack of personnel.

Public Works reserves the right to curtail the Contractor's hours of service subject to the following: Contractor will be paid a minimum of 4 hours for each day for each vehicle called to perform work under this Contract. Subject to the foregoing minimum, the Contractor shall only be paid for actual hours worked on-site, invoiced, and verified by Public Works through the use of the Water Truck Services form (Exhibit H).

Typically, Public Works will, during the current workday, notify the Contractor of the time and location to report to on the next workday should his services be needed. Should an instance arise where Public Works will not be able to use the Contractor on the next workday, and the Contractor has already left for the current workday, Public Works reserves the right to contact the Contractor up until 4 a.m., the day services were needed to cancel with the Contractor.

The Contractor shall provide notice to its operators of such cancellation. Public Works may provide a courtesy call to operators at the discretion of the Contract Manager or PWR. A recorded voicemail message shall be considered adequate notification to the Contractor if Public Works is unable to make direct contact with the Contractor.

#### G. <u>Utilities</u>

Public Works will provide water at no cost to Contractor. Contractor is required to fill out a Water Usage Log (Exhibit I) showing the date, time, hydrant location, and number of gallons of water loaded on every filling. The Contractor will sometimes be required to use a water meter.

#### H. Storage Facilities

Public Works will provide limited storage facilities for the Contractor's equipment and materials, subject to the following restrictions:

- The Contractor shall store only equipment/materials required to fulfill its responsibilities under this Contract and at the direction or permission of the Contract Manager or PWR.
- 2. If work will not be assigned to the Contractor for an extended period of time, Public Works reserves the right to have the Contractor remove their equipment/materials from the storage facilities.
- 3. The Contractor shall not hold Public Works or County liable or responsible for any damage to Contractor's equipment/materials, by whatever means, or for the theft of materials or equipment from a Public Works facility or jobsite.
- 4. Public Works will determine facility storage space availability when work is requested.
- 5. Contractor is required to follow and comply with Best Management Practices when storing equipment/materials at a Public Works facility. Contractor is responsible for cleanup of any and all spills that result from the storage of his/her equipment or material within the County facility.

#### I. Special Safety Requirements

1. The Contractor, and all Contractor's operators shall be expected to observe all applicable State of California Occupational Safety, Health Administration (Cal/OSHA), and Public Works' safety requirements while at Public Works' jobsites.

- 2. The Contractor, as well as all Contractor's operators, shall not perform any work within the work area until County personnel have established a properly controlled work zone. An on-site County supervisor will inform the Contractor when the site is ready to proceed with work.
- 3. The Contractor shall provide and wear, as well as all Contractor's operators, hard hats and class 3 safety vests at all times when outside of the vehicle while providing services under this Contract. Suitable clothing, personal protective equipment, and work boots that meet Cal/OSHA standards are also required.
- 4. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations and shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all work performed under this Contract is performed in strict compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local occupational safety regulations.
- 5. The Contractor shall inspect and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the jobsite unsafe. Contractor shall notify the Contract Manager or PWR immediately when a condition threatens imminent injury to the public or damage to property. The Contractor shall be responsible for blocking any unsafe areas by using barricades or traffic cones to alert the public of the existence of hazards to protect members of the public or others from injury. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with Public Works in the investigation of any accidental injury or death occurring on the jobsite, including a complete written report to the Contract Manager within 5 days following the occurrence.

#### J. Responsibilities of the Contractor

The Contractor shall:

#### Subcontracting is not allowed for this service.

- 1. Have a minimum of 3 years' experience performing water truck service.
- 2. Contractor's on-site supervisor shall have a minimum of 3 years' experience supervising water truck service.
- 3. Provide a minimum of four truck drivers and submit copies of their valid State of California Department of Motor Vehicles Class A or B commercial driver's licenses (with a minimum of a Tank Vehicle "TV" endorsement), as well as any other required licenses or endorsements required by Federal, State, and local regulations.

- 4. Provide a minimum of four water trucks that meet or exceed the following specifications:
  - a capacity of 4,000 gallons or greater
  - capable of dispensing water under pressure by use of a pump
  - capable of dispensing water to either the right or left side of the water truck through either a fixed or adjustable side shot spray nozzle
  - capable of connecting to discharge hoses from a garden to a
     2.5-inch hose to facilitate drain and culvert cleaning
  - capable of connecting to a minimum 2.5-inch hose to facilitate tank filling
  - fully adjustable spray nozzles (two in the front and two in the rear)
  - legal for operation on public roads
- 5. Provide qualified personnel who meet the minimum requirements of this contract to operate the water truck equipment.
- 6. Maintain a valid and active State of California Department of Industrial Relations Public Works Contractor Registration pursuant to Labor Code 1725.5
- 7. Assure his operators report to specific work locations with water trucks fully loaded with water and ready to begin work within 48 hours after being initially notified by the Contract Manager or PWR by telephone. The Contractor shall provide a phone number, preferably a cell phone number, at which the Contractor can provide an oral response within a 24-hour period of the Contract Manager's request for work.
- 8. Have all necessary City, County, and State permits and/or licenses required for trucks, equipment, and the operations, which is subject to verification by an on-site County supervisor while performing services under this Contract.
- Repair any damage to Public Works or private facilities resulting from the Contractor operations, including, but not limited to, access road paving, fences, gates, etc.

- 10. Provide security for all of Contractor's equipment used at Public Works jobsites during working hours:
  - a. Complete a Water Truck Services Form (Exhibit H) supplied by Public Works, which will indicate the total hours worked, the total units (1 unit = 100 gallons) of water delivered, and all downtime. At the end of each work week, this form shall be filled out and signed by the Contractor's operator at the jobsite and countersigned by the PWR. This form will be used by Public Works to verify Contractor's invoices.
  - b. Provide replacement trucks and equipment by the following workday in the event of truck or equipment failure.
  - c. Fuel and service its trucks and equipment outside working hours.
  - d. If required by Public Works, provide sufficient labor and equipment to respond to multiple work sites.
  - e. Provide Contract Manager or PWR with phone numbers to Contractor's operators directly, as determined necessary by the Contract Manager or PWR.
  - f. Promptly pay all fines, fees, and penalties resulting from Contractor's traffic violations, such as, but not limited to, overloading, truck route permits, and equipment defects.

#### K. Regulatory Compliance

Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and safety regulations, including, but not limited to, General Order No. 98A of the California Public Utilities Commission, relating to the operation and maintenance crews and service equipment.

#### L. Responsibilities of Public Works

- 1. Public Works will select locations that require the services of the Contractor and will notify the Contractor by telephone or in person.
- 2. The Contract Manager will notify the Contractor, at least 48 hours in advance, at which facility and on what date Contractor's services will initially be needed.
- 3. Public Works will determine the need for and provide jobsite inspection on a daily basis. At the time of notification, Public Works will identify the

- PWR responsible for inspection at each site. The Contractor shall meet on-site with the PWR prior to commencement of any work, as requested.
- 4. In the event that the Contractor will need to close any bicycle trail located adjacent to a Public Works facility, Public Works will notify the appropriate official to determine closure requirements and detour routes.
- 5. Public Works will determine the type of work needed at each facility and/or jobsite.

#### M. <u>Alternate Equipment</u>

- 1. The Contractor may request, in writing, permission from the Contract Manager to use equipment of a different size or type in place of equipment meeting the specifications in Section J.7, Responsibilities of the Contractor. The Contract Manager, before considering or granting such request, may require the Contractor to furnish, at Contractor's expense, evidence satisfactory to the Contract Manager that the equipment proposed for use by the Contractor is capable of producing work equal to, or better than, that which can be produced by the equipment specified. If such permission is aranted Contract Manager, it shall be understood that such permission is granted for the purpose of testing the quality of work actually produced by such equipment and is subject to continuous attainment of results that in the opinion of the Contract Manager are equal to, or better than, that which can be obtained with the equipment specified. The Contract Manager shall have the right to withdraw such permission at any time if it is determined that the alternate equipment is not producing work that is equal, in all respects to that which can be produced by the equipment specified. Upon withdrawal of such permission by the Contract Manager, the Contractor shall be required to use the equipment originally specified and shall, in accordance with the directions of the Contract Manager, remove and dispose of, or otherwise remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any defective or unsatisfactory work produced with the alternate equipment.
- 2. Neither Public Works nor the Contractor shall have any claim against the other for withholding, granting, or withdrawing permission to use alternate equipment.
- Permission to use alternate equipment in place of equipment specified will only be granted where such equipment is new or improved and its use is deemed by the Contract Manager to be in furtherance of the purposes of this provision. Approval of use of particular equipment on any project shall in no way be considered as an approval of the use of such equipment on any other project.

- 4. The hourly prices reflected in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall not be subject to change or negotiation if alternate equipment is used.
- 5. Nothing herein shall relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for furnishing equipment/materials and producing finished work of the quality specified in this Contract.

#### N. Project Safety Official

The Contractor shall designate in writing a Project Safety Official who shall be thoroughly familiar with the Contractor's Injury and Illness Prevention Program and Code of Safe Practices. The Contractor's Project Safety Official shall be available at all times to abate any potential safety hazards and shall have the authority and responsibility to shut down an operation, if necessary. Failure by the Contractor to provide the required Project Safety Official shall be grounds for the County to direct the cessation of all work activities and operations at no cost to the County until such time as the Contractor is in compliance.

#### O. Gratuities

- 1. Contractor is advised that it is improper for any County officer, employee, or agent to solicit consideration, in any form, from Contractor with the implication, suggestion, or statement that Contractor's provision of the consideration, or failure to provide consideration, may cause favorable or unfavorable treatment, respectively, for the Contractor relating to the amendment or extension of the Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to Contractor's performance under this Contract. A Contractor shall not offer or give, either directly or through an intermediary, such improper consideration, in any form, to a County officer, employee, or agent for the purpose of securing favorable treatment as described herein.
- 2. A Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee, or agent to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.
- 3. Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash; discounts; services; and the provision of travel, entertainment, or tangible gifts.
- 4. Note that Contractor's failure to adhere to this requirement could subject this Contract to termination for improper consideration under Section 3, Termination/Suspensions of Exhibit B.

#### P. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>

- In any case of the Contractor's failure to meet certain specified performance requirements, the County may, in lieu of other remedies provided by law or the Contract, assess liquidated damages in specified sums and deduct them from any regularly scheduled payment to the Contractor. However, neither the provision of a sum of liquidated damages for nonperformance or untimely or inadequate performance nor the County's acceptance of liquidated damages shall be construed to waive the County's right to reimbursement for damage to its property or indemnification against third-party claims.
- 2. The amounts of liquidated damages have been set in recognition of the following circumstances existing at the time of the formation of the Contract:
  - a. All of the time limits and acts required to be done by both parties are of the essence of the Contract.
  - b. The parties are both experienced in the performance of the Contract work.
  - c. The Contract contains a reasonable statement of the work to be performed in order that the expectations of the parties to the Contract are realized. The expectation of the County is that the work will be performed with due care in a workmanlike, competent, timely, and cost-efficient manner while the expectation of the Contractor is a realization of a profit through the ability to perform the Contract work in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract at the proposal price.
  - d. The parties are not under any compulsion to Contract.
  - e. The Contractor's acceptance of the assessment of liquidated damages against it for unsatisfactory and late performance is by agreement and willingness to be bound as part of the consideration being offered to the County for the award of the Contract.
  - f. It would be difficult for the County to prove the loss resulting from nonperformance or untimely, negligent, or inadequate performance of the work.
  - g. The liquidated sums specified represent a fair approximation of the damages incurred by the County resulting from the Contractor's failure to meet the performance standard as to each item for which an amount of liquidated damages is specified.

- 3. The Contractor shall pay Public Works, or Public Works may withhold and deduct from monies due the Contractor, liquidated damages in the sum of \$450 for each calendar day that the Contractor fails to report to specific work locations on the day, at the time, and with the number of trucks requested and agreed to with the Contract Manager.
- 4. In addition to the above, Public Works may use Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, to evaluate Contractor's performance.

# SCHEDULE OF PRICES (FORM PW-2)

[TO BE DETERMINED]

# STAFFING PLAN AND COST METHODOLOGY (FORM LW-8)

[TO BE DETERMINED]

#### SERVICE CONTRACT GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### **SECTION 1**

#### INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT

#### A. <u>Ambiguities or Discrepancies</u>

Both parties have either consulted or had the opportunity to consult with counsel regarding the terms of this Contract and are fully cognizant of all terms and conditions. Should there be any uncertainty, ambiguity, or discrepancy in the terms or provisions hereof, or should any misunderstanding arise as to the interpretation to be placed upon any position hereof or the applicability of the provisions hereunder, neither party shall be deemed as the drafter of this Contract and the uncertainty, ambiguity, or discrepancy shall not be construed against either party.

#### B. <u>Definitions</u>

Whenever in the Request for Proposals, Contract, Scope of Work, Specifications, Terms, Requirements, and/or Conditions the following terms are used, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

<u>Agreement</u>. The written, signed accord covering the performance of the requested service.

<u>Board</u>. The Board of Supervisors of County of Los Angeles and Ex-Officio Board of Supervisors of the Los Angeles County Flood Control District.

Contract. The written agreement covering the performance of the service and the furnishing of labor, materials, supervision, and equipment in the performance of the service. The Contract includes the Agreement, Exhibit A - Scope of Work (Specifications), Exhibit B - Service Contract General Requirements, Exhibit C - Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015, Exhibit D - Safely Surrendered Baby Law Posters, Exhibit E - Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program; and other appropriate exhibits, amendments, and change orders. Included are all supplemental agreements amending or extending the service to be performed, which may be required to supply acceptable services specified herein.

<u>Contractor</u>. The person or persons, sole proprietor, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity who has entered into an agreement with County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.

<u>Contract Work or Work</u>. The entire contemplated work of maintenance and repair to be performed, and services rendered as prescribed in this Contract.

<u>County</u>. Includes County of Los Angeles, Los Angeles County Public Works, Los Angeles County Road Department, and/or Los Angeles County Engineer.

Day. Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.

<u>Direct Employee</u>. Worker employed by Contractor under Contractor's State and Federal taxpayer identification.

<u>Director</u>. The Director of Public Works, County of Los Angeles, as used herein, includes the Road Commissioner, County of Los Angeles; County Engineer, County of Los Angeles; Chief Engineer, Los Angeles County Flood Control District; and/or authorized representative(s).

<u>District</u>. Los Angeles County Flood Control District, or Los Angeles County Waterworks Districts, or Los Angeles County Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District.

<u>Employee Leasing</u>. Any agreement to employ any worker, at any tier, that is neither a Subcontract nor a direct employee relationship.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>. The 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending the following June 30.

<u>Maximum Contract Sum</u>. The Maximum Contract Sum is the aggregate total amount of compensation authorized by the Board.

<u>Proposal</u>. The written materials that a Proposer submits in response to a solicitation document (Request for Proposals).

<u>Proposer</u>. Any individual, person or persons, sole proprietor, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity submitting a Proposal for the work, acting directly or through a duly authorized representative.

<u>Public Works</u>. Los Angeles County Public Works.

<u>Solicitation</u>. Request for Proposals, Invitation for Bids, Request for Statement of Qualifications, or Request for Quotation.

<u>Specifications</u>. The directions, provisions, and requirements contained herein, as supplemented by such special provisions as may be necessary pertaining to method, manner, and place of performing the work under this Contract.

<u>Subcontract</u>. An agreement by the Contractor to employ a Subcontractor at any tier; to employ or agree to employ a Subcontractor, at any tier.

<u>Subcontractor</u>. Any individual, person or persons, sole proprietor, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity furnishing supplies, services of any nature, equipment, and/or materials to Contractor in furtherance of the Contractor's performance of this Contract, at any tier, under oral or written agreement.

#### C. Headings

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision thereof.

#### **SECTION 2**

### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS PERTAINING TO CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

#### A. Amendments

- 1. For any change which affects the Scope of Work, Contract sum, payments, or any term or condition included in this Contract, an amendment shall be prepared and executed by Contractor and the Board or if delegated by the Board, the Director, and Contractor.
- 2. The Board or County's Chief Executive Officer or designee may require the addition and/or change of certain terms and conditions in this Contract during the term of this Contract. County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer. To implement such changes, an amendment or a change order to this Contract shall be prepared by Public Works and signed by the Contractor.
- 3. County may, at its sole discretion, authorize extensions of time to this Contract's term. Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, an amendment to this Contract shall be prepared and executed by Contractor and the Board or if delegated by the Board, the Director, and Contractor. To the extent that extensions of time for Contractor performance do not impact either scope or amount of this Contract, Public Works may, at its sole discretion, grant Contractor extensions of time, provided the aggregate of all such extensions during the life of this Contract shall not exceed 180 days.
- 4. For any change which does not materially affect the Scope of Work or any other term or condition included under this Contract, a change order shall be prepared by Public Works and signed by the Contractor. If the change order is prepared by the Contractor, it shall be approved by Public Works and signed by the Contractor and the County.

#### B. <u>Assignment and Delegation</u>

1. Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to this Contract, which is formally approved and executed by Contractor and the Board or if delegated by the Board, the Director, and Contractor. Any payments by County to any approved delegatee or assignee on any claim

- under this Contract shall be deductible, at County's sole discretion, against the claims which Contractor may have against County.
- 2. Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of this Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.
- 3. Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any person or entity other than Contractor, whether through assignment, Subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the suspension or termination of this Contract. In the event of such a termination, County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default of Contractor.

#### C. <u>Authorization Warranty</u>

Contractor represents and warrants that the person(s) executing this Contract for Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

#### D. <u>Budget Reduction</u>

In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within 30 calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions.

#### E. Complaints

Contractor shall develop, maintain, and operate procedures for receiving, investigating, and responding to any complaints by any individual.

- Within 12 business days after this Contract's effective date, Contractor shall provide County with Contractor's policy for receiving, investigating, and responding to any complaints by any individual.
- 2. County will review Contractor's policy and provide Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.
- 3. If County requests changes in Contractor's policy, Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five business days for County approval.
- 4. If, at any time, Contractor wishes to change Contractor's policy, Contractor shall submit proposed changes to County for approval before implementation.
- 5. Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the Contract Manager of the status of the investigation within five business days of receiving the complaint.
- 6. When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.
- 7. Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the Contract Manager within three business days of mailing to the complainant.

#### F. <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws</u>

- In the performance of this Contract, Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, procedures, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 2. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or Subcontractors, to comply with any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, or procedures as determined

by County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to Contractor's indemnification obligations under this paragraph shall be conducted by Contractor and performed by counsel selected by Contractor and approved by County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event Contractor fails to provide County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by County in its sole judgment, County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel including, without limitation, County Counsel. reimbursement from Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by County in doing so. Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of County without County's prior written approval.

#### G. Compliance with Civil Rights Laws

Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e)(1) through 2000 (e)(17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical disability, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. Contractor shall comply with its EEO Certification (Form PW-7).

#### H. <u>Confidentiality</u>

- Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records obtained from County under this Contract in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, regulations, and directives relating to confidentiality.
- 2. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or Subcontractors, to comply with this paragraph, as determined by County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to Contractor's indemnification obligations under this paragraph shall be conducted by Contractor and performed by counsel selected by Contractor and approved by County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event Contractor fails to provide County with a

full and adequate defense, as determined by County in its sole judgment, County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel including, without limitation, County Counsel, and to reimbursement from Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by County in doing so. Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of County without County's prior written approval.

3. Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents, and Subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.

#### I. Conflict of Interest

- No County employee whose position with County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract shall be employed in any capacity by Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of the work hereunder shall in any way participate in County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.
- 2. Contractor represents and warrants that it is aware of, and its authorized officers have read, the provisions of Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.180.010, "Certain Contracts Prohibited," and that execution of this Agreement will not violate those provisions. Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, including those identified in Section 2.180.010, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to. identification of all persons so identified and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this paragraph may be a material breach of this Contract subjecting Contractor to either Contract termination for default or debarment proceedings or both.
- J. <u>Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoffs or Former County</u> Employees on Reemployment List

Should Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, Contractor shall

give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a reemployment list during the life of this Contract.

#### K. Consideration of Hiring GAIN and GROW Participants

- 1. Should Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program and General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that Contractor will interview qualified candidates. County will refer GAIN and GROW participants by category to Contractor. Contractors shall report all job openings with job requirements to: GAINGROW@dpss.lacounty.gov and BSERVICES@wdacs.lacounty.gov and DPSS will refer qualified GAIN/GROW job candidates.
- 2. In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN and GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

## L. <u>Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to Child Support Enforcement</u>

Contractor acknowledges that County places a high priority on the enforcement of child support laws and the apprehension of child support evaders. Contractor understands that it is County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post County's L.A.'s Most Wanted: Delinquent Parents poster in a prominent position at Contractor's place of business. County's Child Support Services Department will supply Contractor with the poster to be used.

#### M. <u>Contractor's Charitable Activities Compliance</u>

The Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act regulates entities receiving or raising charitable contributions. The "Nonprofit Integrity Act of 2004" (SB 1262, Chapter 919) increased Charitable Purposes Act requirements. By requiring Contractors to complete the Charitable Contributions Certification (Form PW-12), County seeks to ensure that all County Contractors which receive or raise charitable contributions comply with California law in order to protect County and its taxpayers. A Contractor which receives or raises charitable contributions without complying with its obligations under California law commits a material breach subjecting it to either Contract termination for default debarment or proceedings both. (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202).

## N. <u>Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance</u> Program

- 1. Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from County through Contracts are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family, and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon County and its taxpayers.
- 2. As required by County's Child Support Compliance Program (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.200), and without limiting Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain compliance with the employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code, Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family, or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code, Section 5246(b).

#### O. <u>Contractor Performance Evaluation/Corrective Action Measures</u>

County or its agent will monitor the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such monitoring will include assessing Contractor's compliance with all this Contract's terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which County determines are significant or continuing and that may place performance of this Contract in jeopardy, if not corrected, will be reported to the Board. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by County and Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, County may suspend or terminate this Contract for default or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

#### P. <u>Damage to County Facilities, Buildings, or Grounds</u>

- 1. Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by Contractor, employees, or agents of Contractor.
- 2. Such repairs shall be made immediately after Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than 30 days after the occurrence. If Contractor fails to make timely repairs, County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by County, as determined

by County, for such repairs shall be repaid by Contractor by cash payment upon demand. County may deduct from any payment otherwise due Contractor for costs incurred by County to make such repairs.

#### Q. <u>Employment Eligibility Verification</u>

- 1. Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all of its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. Contractor shall obtain, from all covered employees performing services hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.
- 2. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against Contractor or County or both in connection with any alleged violation of Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of persons performing services under this Contract.

#### R. Facsimile Representations

At the discretion of County, County may agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of Contractor's authorized officers, when appearing in appropriate places on the change notices and amendments prepared pursuant to this Exhibit's Amendments, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to change notices and amendments to this Contract, such that the Contractor need not follow up facsimile transmissions of such documents with subsequent (nonfacsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

#### S. Fair Labor Standards

Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers from any and all liability including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law including, but not limited to, the Federal

Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by Contractor's employees for which County may be found jointly or solely liable.

#### T. Force Majeure

- Neither party shall be liable for such party's failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than a lockout by such party or any of such party's Subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this subparagraph as "force majeure events").
- 2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a Subcontractor of Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both Contractor and such Subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the Subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this subparagraph, the term "Subcontractor" and "Subcontractors" mean Subcontractors at any tier.
- 3. In the event Contractor's failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.

#### U. Governing Laws, Jurisdiction, and Venue

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor and County agree and consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes concerning this Contract and further agree and consent that venue of any action brought in connection with or arising out of this Contract, shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

#### V. Most Favored Public Entity

If the Contractor's prices decline, or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

#### W. Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action

- 1. Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State antidiscrimination laws and regulations.
- 2. Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Certification (Form PW-7).
- 3. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State antidiscrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection of training, including apprenticeship.
- 4. Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its Subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.
- 5. Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.
- 6. Contractor shall allow County representatives access to Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this paragraph when so requested by County.
- 7. If County finds that any of the above provisions have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which County may terminate for default or suspend this Contract. While County reserves the right to determine independently that the antidiscrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that Contractor has

violated Federal or State antidiscrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by County that Contractor has violated the antidiscrimination provisions of this Contract.

8. The parties agree that in the event Contractor violates any of the antidiscrimination provisions of this Contract, County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to a sum of \$500 for each violation pursuant to California Civil Code, Section 1671, as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

#### X. <u>Nonexclusivity</u>

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict County from acquiring similar, equal, or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

## Y. <u>No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Suspension/Termination of Contract</u>

Contractor shall have no claim against County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by Contractor after the expiration, suspension, or other termination of this Contract. Should Contractor receive any such payment, it shall immediately notify County and shall immediately repay all such funds to County. Payment by County for services rendered after expiration/suspension/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of County's right to recover such payment from Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration/suspension/termination of this Contract.

#### Z. Notice of Delays

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

#### AA. Notice of Disputes

Contractor shall bring to the attention of the Contract Manager any dispute between County and Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the Contract Manager is not able to resolve the dispute, the Director will resolve it.

#### BB. Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit

Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the Federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015 (Exhibit C).

#### CC. Notices

Notices desired or required to be given under these Specifications, Conditions, or Terms herein or any law now or hereafter in effect may, at the option of the party giving the same, be given by enclosing the same in a sealed envelope addressed to the party for whom intended and by depositing such envelope with postage prepaid with the United States Post Office and any such notice and the envelope containing the same shall be addressed to Contractor at its place of business, or such other place as may be hereinafter designated in writing by Contractor. The notices and envelopes containing the same to County shall be addressed to:

Contracting Manager, Business Relations and Contracts Division Los Angeles County Public Works P.O. Box 1460 Alhambra, CA 91802-1460

In the event of suspension or termination of this Contract, notices may also be given upon personal delivery to any person whose actual knowledge of such suspension or termination would be sufficient notice to Contractor. Actual knowledge of such suspension or termination by an individual Contractor or by a copartner, if Contractor is a partnership; or by the president, vice president, secretary, or general manager, if Contractor is a corporation; or by the managing agent regularly in charge of the work on behalf of said Contractor shall in any case be sufficient notice.

#### DD. Publicity

Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, County shall not inhibit Contractor from publicizing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

- 1. Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner.
- 2. During the term of this Contract, Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of

- County without the prior written consent of the Contract Manager. County shall not unreasonably withhold such written consent.
- 3. Contractor may, without prior written consent of County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with County, provided that the requirements of this paragraph shall apply.

# EE. Public Records Act

- 1. Any documents submitted by Contractor; all information obtained in connection with County's right to audit and inspect Contractor's documents. books. and accounting records pursuant to this Exhibit's Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the RFP used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records, except those documents that are marked "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" and are deemed excluded from disclosure under Government Code 6250 et seg. (Public Records Act). County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, with limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law. or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 2. In the event County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary," Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in connection with any requested action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

# FF. Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement

Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. Contractor agrees that County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks, or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets, and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information shall be kept and maintained by Contractor and shall be made available to County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five years thereafter unless County's written

permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by Contractor at a location in County, provided that if any such material is located outside County, then, at County's option, Contractor shall pay County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

- 1. In the event that an audit of Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by Contractor or otherwise, then Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with County's Auditor-Controller within 30 days of Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).
- 2. Failure on the part of Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which County may suspend or terminate for default or suspend this Contract.
- 3. If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of County conduct an audit of Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that County's dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by County to Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by Contractor to County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to Contractor from County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by County to Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to Contractor by County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by County for the purpose of this Contract.
- 4. In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees. should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County Contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions. activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County Contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the

foregoing requirement in this subparagraph relative to Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

# GG. Recycled-Content Paper Products

Consistent with Board policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at County landfills, Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible under this Contract.

# HH. Contractor's Employee Criminal Background Investigation

Each of Contractor's staff performing services under this Contract, who is in a designated sensitive position, as determined by County in County's sole discretion, shall undergo and pass a background investigation to the satisfaction of County as a condition of beginning and continuing to perform services under this Contract. Such background investigation must be obtained through fingerprints submitted to the California Department of Justice to include State, local, and federal-level review, which may include, but shall not be limited to, criminal conviction information. The fees associated with the background investigation shall be at the expense of the Contractor, regardless of whether the member of Contractor's staff passes or fails the background investigation.

If a member of Contractor's staff does not pass the background investigation, County may request that the member of Contractor's staff be removed immediately from performing services under the Contract. Contractor shall comply with County's request at any time during the term of the Contract. County will not provide to Contractor or to Contractor's staff any information obtained through the County's background investigation

County, in its sole discretion, may immediately deny or terminate facility access to any member of Contractor's staff that does not pass such investigation to the satisfaction of the County or whose background or conduct is incompatible with County facility access.

Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this section shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

## II. Subcontracting

The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by Contractor without the advance written approval of County. Any attempt by Contractor to Subcontract without the prior written consent of County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract and the County may suspend or terminate for this Contract default.

- 1. If Contractor desires to Subcontract, Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at County's request:
  - a. A description of the work to be performed by the Subcontractor.
  - b. A draft copy of the proposed Subcontract.
  - c. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by County.
- Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold County harmless with respect to the activities of each and every Subcontractor in the same manner and to the same degree as if such Subcontractor(s) were Contractor employees.
- Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to Subcontract, notwithstanding County's approval of Contractor's proposed Subcontract.
- 4. County's consent to Subcontract shall not waive County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including Subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. Contractor is responsible to notify its Subcontractors of this County right.
- 5. County's Contract Manager is authorized to act for and on behalf of County with respect to approval of any Subcontract and Subcontractor employees.
- 6. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all Subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents,

and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding County's consent to Subcontract.

- 7. Contractor shall obtain certificates of insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of insurance required by County from each approved Subcontractor. Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to Business Relations and Contracts Division, P.O. Box 1460, Alhambra, California 91802-1460, before any Subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.
- 8. Employee Leasing is prohibited.

# JJ. Validity

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

# KK. Waiver

No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of said provision or of any other provision of this Contract. Failure of County to enforce at anytime, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof.

# LL. Warranty Against Contingent Fees

- Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by Contractor for the purpose of securing business.
- 2. For breach of this warranty, County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend or terminate this Contract for default, deduct from amounts owing to the Contractor, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

# MM. <u>Time Off for Voting</u>

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code, Section 14000). Not less than ten days before every Statewide election, every Contractor and Subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

# NN. Local Small Business Enterprise Utilization

When requested by the County, the Contractor shall provide to the County via methods specified by the County, such as submission of electronic live (or dynamic) data on invoices for the prime and all subcontractors using County-designated third party software system or to a County approved website, or other means of submitting expenditure information on subcontractors, including but not limited to the following information: the name, business address and telephone number/email address of each subcontractor.

In addition, the Contractor shall be required to provide each of the specified subcontractor Local Small Business Enterprise (SBE), Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise (SE) status (i.e., whether any of the listed subcontractors are Local SBE's) and the proposed monetary amount of the work the subcontractor will perform on each Notice to Proceed. At the time of submittal of each invoice, the Contractor shall indicate, via methods specified by the County, the actual dollar amounts paid to each listed subcontractor who performed work on the project. The subcontractor may be requested to confirm receipt of the actual payment to the subcontractor by the prime.

The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure to the Contractor to comply with this Section. The parties will agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is specified in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for said amount.

If in the judgment of the Director, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be in non-compliance with the terms and obligations, the Director or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, may deduct and withhold liquidated damages from County's final payment to the Contractor.

# OO. Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking

Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy prohibiting contractors from engaging in human trafficking.

If a Contractor or member of Contractor's staff is convicted of a human trafficking offense, the County shall require that the Contractor or member of Contractor's staff be removed immediately from performing services under the Contract. County will not be under any obligation to disclose confidential information regarding the offenses other than those required by law.

Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

# PP. Method of Payment and Required Information

The County may, at its sole discretion, determine the most appropriate, efficient, secure, and timely form of payment for any amounts due for goods and/or services provided under a Contract with the County. Proposers/Contractors further agree that the default form of payment shall be Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or direct deposit, unless an alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the Auditor-Controller (A-C).

Upon Contract award and at the request of the A-C and/or Public Works, the Contractor shall provide the A-C with electronic banking and related information for the Contractor and/or any other payee that the Contractor designates to receive payment pursuant this Contract. Such electronic banking and related information includes, but is not limited to: bank account number and routing number, legal business name, valid taxpayer identification number or TIN, a working e-mail address capable of receiving remittance advices and other payment related correspondence, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, recordkeeping, and tax reporting requirements.

Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments. Upon Contract award or at any time during the duration of the Contract, a Contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. Such request must be based on specific legal, business or operational needs and explain why the payment method designated by the A-C is not feasible and an alternative is necessary. The A-C, in consultation with Public Works, shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

# QQ. Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices

Contractor shall comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History. Contractor's violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

# RR. Compliance with the County Policy of Equity

The contractor acknowledges that the County takes its commitment to preserving the dignity and professionalism of the workplace very seriously, as set forth in the

County Policy of Equity (CPOE) (<a href="https://ceop.lacounty.gov/">https://ceop.lacounty.gov/</a>). The contractor further acknowledges that the County strives to provide a workplace free from discrimination, harassment, retaliation and inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, and which may violate the CPOE. The contractor, its employees and subcontractors acknowledge and certify receipt and understanding of the CPOE. Failure of the contractor, its employees or its subcontractors to uphold the County's expectations of a workplace free from harassment and discrimination, including inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, may subject the contractor to termination of contractual agreements as well as civil liability.

#### TERMINATIONS/SUSPENSIONS

A. <u>Termination/Suspension for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program</u>

Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in this Exhibit's Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program shall constitute a default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of Contractor to cure such default within 90 calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract pursuant to this Exhibit's Termination/Suspension for Default, and pursue debarment of Contractor pursuant to Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202.

#### B. Termination/Suspension for Convenience

- 1. This Contract may be suspended or terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Suspension or termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of suspension or termination to Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is suspended or terminated and the date upon which such suspension or termination becomes effective. The date upon which such suspension or termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten days after the notice is sent.
- 2. After receipt of a notice of suspension or termination and except as otherwise directed by County, Contractor shall:
  - a. Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice.
  - b. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been suspended or terminated by such notice.
- 3. All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by Contractor in accordance with this Exhibit's Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement.
- 4. If this Contract is suspended or terminated, Contractor shall complete within the Director's suspension or termination date contain within the notice of suspension or termination, those items of work which are in various stages of completion, which the Director has advised the Contractor are necessary to bring the work to a timely, logical, and orderly

end. Reports, samples, and other materials prepared by Contractor under this Contract shall be delivered to County upon request and shall become the property of County.

# C. <u>Termination/Suspension for Default</u>

- 1. County may, by written notice to Contractor, suspend or terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of the County:
  - a. Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or
  - b. Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required under this Contract; or
  - c. Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five working days (or such longer period as County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from County specifying such failure.
- In the event County suspends or terminates this Contract in whole or in part pursuant to this paragraph, County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner, as County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so suspended or terminated. Contractor shall be liable to County for any and all excess costs incurred by County, as determined by County, for such similar goods and services. Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not suspended or terminated under the provisions of this paragraph.
- 3. Except with respect to defaults of any Subcontractor, Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs of the type identified subparagraph "2" above, if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of the Federal or State government in its sovereign capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a Subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both Contractor and Subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them. Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the

Subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the required delivery schedule.

- 4. If, after County has given notice of termination or suspension under the provisions of this paragraph, it is determined by County that Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this paragraph or that the default was excusable under the provisions of this paragraph, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination or suspension had been issued pursuant to this Exhibit's Termination/Suspension for Convenience.
- 5. The rights and remedies of County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.
- 6. As used herein, the terms "Subcontractor" and "Subcontractors" mean Subcontractor at any tier.

# D. <u>Termination/Suspension for Improper Consideration</u>

- 1. County may, by written notice to Contractor, immediately suspend or terminate the right of Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, extension of this Contract, or the making of any determinations with respect to Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination or suspension, County shall be entitled to pursue those same remedies against Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by Contractor.
- 2. Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.
- 3. Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash; discounts; services; the provision of travel, entertainment, or tangible gifts.

# E. <u>Termination/Suspension for Insolvency</u>

- 1. County may suspend or terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:
  - a. Insolvency of Contractor. Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least 60 days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, and whether or not Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code.
  - b. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy petition relative to Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code.
  - c. The appointment of a bankruptcy Receiver or Trustee for Contractor.
  - d. The execution by Contractor of a general assignment for the benefits of creditors.
- 2. The rights and remedies of County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

# F. <u>Termination/Suspension for Nonadherence to County Lobbyists Ordinance</u>

Contractor, and each County lobbyist or County lobbying firm as defined in Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.160.010, retained by Contractor, shall fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance, Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of Contractor or any County Lobbyists or County Lobbying firm retained by Contractor to fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which County may in its sole discretion, immediately suspend or terminate for default of this Contract.

# G. <u>Termination/Suspension for Nonappropriation of Funds</u>

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, County shall not be obligated for Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of County's future fiscal years unless and until the Board appropriates funds for this Contract in County's budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract may be suspended or terminated as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. County will notify Contractor in writing of any such nonallocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

## GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT WORK

# A. <u>Authority of Public Works and Inspection</u>

The Director will have the final authority in all matters affecting the work covered by this Contract's Terms, Requirement, Conditions, and Specifications. On all questions relating to work acceptability or interpretations of these Terms, Requirements, Conditions, and Specifications, the decision of the Director will be final.

# B. <u>Cooperation</u>

Contractor shall cooperate with Public Works' forces engaged in any other activities at the jobsite. Contractor shall carry out all work in a diligent manner and according to instructions of the Director.

# C. <u>Cooperation and Collateral Work</u>

Contractor shall perform work as directed by the Director. The Director will be supported by other Public Works personnel in assuring satisfactory performance of the work under these Specifications and that satisfactory Contract controls and conditions are maintained.

# D. Equipment, Labor, Supervision, and Materials

All equipment, labor, supervision, and materials required to accomplish this Contract, except as might be specifically outlined in other sections, shall be provided by Contractor.

## E. Gratuitous Work

Contractor agrees that should work be performed outside the Scope of Work indicated and without Public Works' prior written approval in accordance with this Exhibit's Amendments, such work shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort by Contractor, and Contractor shall have no claim against County.

# F. Jobsite Safety

Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all work performed under this Contract is performed in strict compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local occupational safety regulations. Contractor shall provide at its expense all safeguards, safety devices, and protective equipment and shall take any and all actions appropriate to providing a safe jobsite.

# G. Labor

No person shall be employed on any work under this Contract who is found to be intemperate, troublesome, disorderly, or is otherwise objectionable to Public Works. Any such person shall be reassigned immediately and not again employed on Public Works' projects or providing services.

## H. Labor Law Compliance

Contractor, its agents, and employees shall be bound by and shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Labor Code of the State of California as well as all other applicable Federal, State, and local laws related to labor including compliance with prevailing wage laws. The Contractor is responsible for selecting the classification of workers, which will be required to perform this service in accordance with the Contractor's method of performing the work and when applicable, is required to pay current prevailing wage rates adopted by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations and will indemnify the County for any claims resulting from their failure to so comply. Contractor shall comply with Labor Code, Section 1777.5, with respect to the employment of apprentices.

## I. Overtime

Eight hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Work in excess thereof, or greater than 40 hours during any one week, shall be permitted only as authorized by and in accordance with Labor Code, Section 1815 et seq.

## J. Permits/Licenses

Contractor shall be fully responsible for possessing or obtaining all permits/licenses, except as might be specifically outlined in other sections, from the appropriate Federal, State, or local authorities relating to work to be performed under this Contract.

## K. Prohibition Against Use of Child Labor

## 1. Contractor shall:

- a. Not knowingly sell or supply to County any products, goods, supply, or other personal property manufactured in violation of child labor standards set by the International Labor Organization through its 1973 Convention Concerning Minimum Age for Employment.
- b. Upon request by County, identify the country/countries of origin of any products, goods, supplies, or other personal property Contractor sells or supplies to County.

- c. Upon request by County, provide to County the manufacturer's certification of compliance with all international child labor conventions.
- d. Should County discover that any products, goods, supplies, or other personal property sold or supplied by Contractor to County are produced in violation of any international child labor conventions, Contractor shall immediately provide an alternative, compliant source of supply.
- 2. Failure by Contractor to comply with provisions of this paragraph will constitute a material breach of this Contract and will be grounds for immediate suspension or termination of this Contract for default.

## L. Public Convenience

Contractor shall conduct operations to cause the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to public traffic or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the work is being performed.

## M. Public Safety

It shall be Contractor's responsibility to maintain security against public hazards at all times while performing work at Public Works' jobsites.

# N. Quality of Work

Contractor shall provide the County high and consistent quality work under this Contract and which is at least equivalent to that which Contractor provides to all other clients it serves. All work shall be executed by experienced and well-trained workers. All work shall be under supervision of a well-qualified supervisor. Contractor also agrees that work shall be furnished in a professional manner and according to these Specifications.

#### O. Quantities of Work

Contractor shall be allowed no claims for anticipated profits or for any damages of any sort because of any difference between the work estimated by Contractor in responding to County's solicitation and actual quantities of work done under this Contract or for work decreased or eliminated by County.

# P. <u>Safety Requirements</u>

Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of equipment, material, and personnel under Contractor's jurisdiction during the work.

# Q. Storage of Materials and Equipment

Contractor shall not store material or equipment at the jobsite, except as might be specifically authorized by this Contract. County will not be liable or responsible for any damage, by whatever means, or for the theft of Contractor's material or equipment from any jobsite.

## R. Transportation

County will not provide transportation to and from the jobsite and will not provide travel around the limits of the jobsite.

# S. Work Area Controls

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations. Contractor shall maintain work area in a neat, orderly, clean, and safe manner. Contractor shall avoid spreading out equipment excessively. Location and layout of all equipment and materials at each jobsite will be subject to the Contract Manager's approval.
- 2. Contractor shall be responsible for the security of any and all of Public Works/County facilities in its care. Contractor shall provide protection against vandalism and accidental and malicious damage, both during working and nonworking hours.

# T. County Contract Database/CARD

The County maintains databases that track/monitor Contractor performance history. Information entered into such databases may be used for a variety of purposes, including determining whether the County will exercise a Contract term extension option.

#### INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

# A. Independent Contractor Status

- 1. This Contract is by and between County and Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association as between County and Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- 2. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of Contractor.
- 3. Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of Contractor and not employees of County. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

## B. Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Appointed Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers ("County Indemnities"), from and against any and all liability including, but not limited to, demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract except for loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the County Indemnities. This indemnification also shall include any and all intellectual property liability, including copyright infringement and similar claims.

# C. Workplace Safety Indemnification

In addition to and without limiting the indemnification required by this Exhibit's Section 5.B (above), and to the extent allowed by law, Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Appointed Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers

from and against any and all investigations, complaints, citations, liability, expense (including defense costs and legal fees), claims, and/or causes of action for damages of any nature whatsoever including, but not limited to, injury or death to employees of Contractor, its Subcontractors or County, attributable to any alleged act or omission of Contractor and/or its Subcontractors which is in violation of any Cal/OSHA regulation. The obligation to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless County includes all investigations and proceedings associated with purported violations of Section 336.10 of Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations pertaining to multiemployer worksites. Contractor shall not be obligated to indemnify for liability and expenses arising from the active negligence of County. County may deduct from any payment otherwise due Contractor any costs incurred or anticipated to be incurred by County, including legal fees and staff costs, associated with any investigation or enforcement proceeding brought by Cal/OSHA arising out of the work being performed by Contractor under this Contract.

# D. <u>General Insurance Requirements</u>

- 1. Without limiting Contractor's indemnification of County, and in the performance of this Contract and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract have been met, Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in this paragraph and paragraph F of this Section. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types, and limits (the "Required Insurance") also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Contract.
- Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County: A certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers has been given Insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy, shall be delivered to County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Contract.
  - a. Renewal Certificates shall be provided to County not less than ten days prior to Contractor's policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or Subcontractor insurance policies at any time.
  - b. Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Contract by name or number, and be signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on the Certificate shall match the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this

- B.33 -

Water Truck (BRC0000048)

Contract. Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding \$50,000, and list any County-required endorsement forms.

- c. Neither the County's failure to obtain, nor the County's receipt of, or failure to object to a noncomplying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.
- d. Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to:

Los Angeles County Public Works
Business Relations and Contracts Division
P.O. Box 1460
Alhambra, California 91802-1460
Attention: Contract Analyst (noted in the RFP Notice)

- e. Contractor also shall promptly report to County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to Contractor. Contractor also shall promptly notify County of any third-party claim or suit filed against Contractor or any of its Subcontractors which arises from or relates to this Contract, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against Contractor and/or County.
- 3. Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers shall be provided additional insured status under Contractor's General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of Contractor's ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers additional insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers as an additional insured, even if they exceed the County's minimum

Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

- 4. <u>Cancellation of or Changes in Insurance</u>: Contractor shall provide County with, or Contractor's insurance policies shall contain a provision that County shall receive, written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance, including insurer, limits of coverage, term of coverage or policy period. The written notice shall be provided to County at least ten days in advance of cancellation for nonpayment of premium and 30 days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. Failure to provide written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance may constitute a material breach of the Contract, in the sole discretion of the County, upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract.
- 5. Failure to Maintain Insurance: Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which County immediately may withhold payments due to Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from Contractor resulting from said breach. Alternatively, the County may purchase the Required Insurance, and without further notice to Contractor, deduct the premium cost from sums due to Contractor or pursue Contractor reimbursement.
- 6. <u>Insurer Financial Ratings</u>: Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by County.
- 7. <u>Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary</u>: Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Contract, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to Contractor. Any County-maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.
- 8. <u>Waivers of Subrogation</u>: To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against County under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.
- 9. <u>Subcontractor Insurance Coverage Requirements</u>: Contractor shall include all Subcontractors as insureds under Contractor's own policies, or shall provide County with each Subcontractor's separate evidence of

insurance coverage. Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each Subcontractor complies with the Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each Subcontractor name the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, Volunteers, and Contractor as additional insureds on the Subcontractor's General Liability policy. Contractor shall obtain County's prior review and approval of any Subcontractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

- 10. <u>Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)</u>: Contractor's policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing Contractor's payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration and defense expenses. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.
- 11. <u>Claims Made Coverage</u>: If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Contract. Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three years following Contract expiration, termination, or cancellation.
- 12. <u>Application of Excess Liability Coverage</u>: Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as ("follow form" over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.
- 13. <u>Separation of Insureds</u>: All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard Insurance Services Office, Inc. (ISO) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.
- 14. <u>Alternative Risk Financing Programs</u>: The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements, and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.
- 15. <u>County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements</u>: The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon County's determination of changes in risk exposures.

# E. <u>Compensation for County Costs</u>

In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Contract, and such failure to comply results in any costs to the County, the Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by the County.

# F. <u>Insurance Coverage Requirements</u>

1. <u>Commercial General Liability</u> insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

General Aggregate: \$2 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate: \$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury: \$1 million
Each Occurrence: \$1 million

- 2. <u>Automobile Liability</u> insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of Contractor's use of autos pursuant to this Contract, including owned, leased, hired, and/or nonowned autos, as each may be applicable.
- 3. Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability insurance or qualified self-insurance satisfying statutory requirements. which includes Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1 million per accident. If Contractor is a temporary staffing firm or a Professional Employer Organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer, and the endorsement form shall be modified to provide that County will receive not less than 30 days advance written notice of cancellation of this coverage provision. If applicable to Contractor's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any Federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any Federal occupational disease law.

#### CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

## A. Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness as well as quality, fitness, capacity, and experience to satisfactorily perform the Contract. It is County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

# B. Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of County Code, if County acquires information concerning the performance of Contractor on this or other Contracts which indicates that Contractor is not responsible, County may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Contract, debar Contractor from bidding or proposing on, being awarded, and/or performing work on County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and suspend or terminate any or all existing contracts Contractor may have with County.

# C. Nonresponsible Contractor

County may debar a Contractor if the Board finds, in its discretion, that Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated any term of a Contract with County or a nonprofit corporation created by County; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on Contractor's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a Contract with County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against County or any other public entity.

# D. Contractor Hearing Board

- 1. If there is evidence that Contractor may be subject to debarment, Public Works will notify Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before Contractor Hearing Board.
- 2. Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. Contractor and/or Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, Contractor Hearing Board will prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation

regarding whether Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. Contractor and Public Works shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board.

- 3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board. The Board shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of Contractor Hearing Board.
- 4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five years, that Contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of County.
- 5. Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedure as for a debarment hearing.
- 6. Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board. The Board shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of Contractor Hearing Board.

## E. Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

# A. <u>Jury Service Program</u>

This Contract is subject to the provisions of County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service (Jury Service Program) as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code.

# B. Written Employee Jury Service Policy

- 1. Unless Contractor has demonstrated to County's satisfaction either that Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of County Code) or that Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of County Code), Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employee deposit any fees received for such jury service with Contractor or that Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.
- 2. For purposes of this Section, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation, or other entity which has a Contract with County or a Subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County Contracts or Subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for County under this Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Section. The provisions of this Section shall be inserted into any such Subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.
- 3. If Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when this Contract commences, Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and Contractor shall immediately notify County if Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of

"Contractor" or if Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. County may also require, at any time during this Contract and at its sole discretion, that Contractor demonstrate to County's satisfaction that Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Jury Service Program.

4. Contractor's violation of this Section of this Contract may constitute a material breach of this Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, suspend or terminate this Contract and/or bar Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

#### SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW PROGRAM

# A. <u>Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to the Safely Surrendered</u> Baby Law

Contractor acknowledges that County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. Contractor understands that it is County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at Contractor's place of business. Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The Contractor, and its Subcontractor(s), can access posters and other campaign material at www.babysafela.org.

# B. Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law

Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Exhibit D of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at <a href="https://www.babysafela.org">www.babysafela.org</a> for printing purposes.

# COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

## A. Living Wage Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached hereto as Form LW-1 and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

# B. <u>Payment of Living Wage Rates</u>

- 1. Unless Contractor has demonstrated to County's satisfaction either that Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.020 of County Code) or that Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of County Code), Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth in Form LW-3, Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments, for the Employees' services provided to County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below in subsection 5 of this Section 9.B under this Contract.
- 2. For purposes of this Section, "Contractor" includes any Subcontractor engaged by Contractor to perform services for County under this Contract. If Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for County under this Contract, the Subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Section. The provisions of this Section shall be inserted into any such Subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the Subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time or part-time services to Contractor, which are provided to County under this Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by County; however, fewer than 35 hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.
- 3. If Contractor is required to pay a living wage when this Contract commences, Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of this Contract, including any option period.
- 4. If Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when this Contract commences, Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exemption status" from the living wage requirement. Contractor shall immediately notify County if Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" or if Contractor no longer qualifies for the exception to the Living Wage Program.

In either event, Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of this Contract, including any option period. County may also require, at any time during this Contract and at its sole discretion, that Contractor demonstrate to County's satisfaction that Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that Contractor continues to qualify for the exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by County, Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of this Contract, including any option period.

5. For purposes of Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) with respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires Contractor to pay the Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different Contracts between Contractor and County (of which both Contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from, or between such County facilities if Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

# C. Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports

Contractor shall submit to County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of Contractor's

Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked and the hourly wage rate paid for each of its Employees. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by County, or any other form approved by County which contains the above information. County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If County requests additional information, Contractor shall promptly provide such information. Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

# D. <u>Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims</u>

During the term of this Contract, if Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violations or any complaint, investigation, or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including, but not limited to, any

violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours, and working conditions, such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), Contractor shall immediately inform County of any pertinent facts known by Contractor regarding the same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of Contractor's Contract with County, but instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of Contractor's operation in California.

## E. County Auditing of Contractor Records

Upon a minimum of 24 hours' written notice, County may audit, at Contractor's place of business, any of Contractor's records pertaining to this Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of five years from the date of final payment under this Contract. Authorized agents of County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

## F. Notifications to Employees

Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of Contractor's place of business and locations where Contractor's Employees are working. Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its Employees at least once per year. Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Employees.

## G. Enforcement and Remedies

If Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Section, County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Section in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

- 1. Remedies for Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports: If Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of this Contract. In the event of any such breach, County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:
  - a. Withholding of Payment: If Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely, and properly certified monitoring reports, County may withhold from payment to Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until Contractor has satisfied the concerns of County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

- b. Liquidated Damages: It is mutually understood and agreed that Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely, and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient including, but not limited to, being late, inaccurate, incomplete, or uncertified, it is agreed that County may, in its sole discretion, assess against Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 per monitoring report for each day until County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete, and certified monitoring report. County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due to Contractor.
- c. Termination/Suspension: Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely, and properly certified monitoring report may constitute a material breach of this Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, suspend or terminate this Contract.
- 2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage: If Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate; such deficiency shall constitute a breach of this Contract. In the event of any such breach, County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:
  - a. Withholding Payment: If Contractor fails to pay one or more of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, County may withhold from any payment otherwise due to Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts Contractor was required to pay its Employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the Employees for that pay period. County may withhold said amount until Contractor has satisfied County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.
  - b. Liquidated Damages: It is mutually understood and agreed that Contractor's failure to pay any of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most

exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that County may, in its sole discretion, assess against Contractor liquidated damages of \$50 per Employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to an Employee. County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due to Contractor.

- c. Termination/Suspension: Contractor's failure to pay any of its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of this Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, suspend or terminate this Contract.
- 3. Debarment: In the event Contractor breaches a requirement of this Section, County may, in its sole discretion, bar Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.202, Determinations of Contractor Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment.

# H. <u>Use of Full-Time Employees</u>

Contractor shall assign and use full-time Employees of Contractor to provide services under this Contract unless Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of County that it is necessary to use non-full-time Employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed under this Contract. It is understood and agreed that Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time Employees for services provided under this Contract unless and until County has provided written authorization for the use of same. Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time-Employee staffing plan. If Contractor changes its full-time-Employee staffing plan, Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to County.

# I. Contractor Retaliation Prohibited

Contractor and/or its Employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any Contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person, or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to County or to any other public or private agency, entity, or person. A violation of the provisions of this paragraph may constitute a material breach of this Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, suspend or terminate this Contract.

# J. <u>Contractor Standards</u>

During the term of this Contract, Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by County, Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of County that Contractor is complying with this requirement.

# K. Neutrality in Labor Relations

Contractor shall not use any consideration received under this Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

#### SOCIAL ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled SE Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code.

Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a SE.

Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a SE.

If Contractor has obtained County certification as a SE by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, Contractor shall:

- 1. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded.
- 2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in the amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of this Contract.
- 3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment).

The above penalties shall also apply to any entity that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

#### LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- A. This Contract is subject to the provisions of County's ordinance entitled Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.204 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- B. Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- C. Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- D. If Contractor has obtained County certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this Contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:
  - 1. Pay to County any difference between this Contract amount and what County's costs would have been if this Contract had been properly awarded.
  - 2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of this Contract.
  - Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment).
- E. The above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

#### DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- A. This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.211 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- B. Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a DVBE.
- C. Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a DVBE.
- D. If Contractor has obtained certification as a DVBE by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:
  - 1. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded.
  - 2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of the Contract.
  - Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment).
- E. Notwithstanding any other remedies in this contract, the above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

# **SECTION 13**

# COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

# A. <u>Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program</u>

This Contract is subject to the provisions of County's ordinance entitled Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program ("Defaulted Tax Program") as codified in Sections 2.206 of the Los Angeles County Code (Exhibit E).

# B. <u>Contractor's Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax</u> Reduction Program

Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from the County through any Contract are current in paying their property tax obligations (secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

Unless Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this Contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.206.

# C. <u>Termination for Breach of Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program</u>

Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in paragraph B, above, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of Contractor to cure such default within ten days of notice shall be grounds upon which County may terminate this Contract and/or pursue debarment of Contractor, pursuant to County Code, Chapter 2.206.

# **SECTION 14**

# PREVAILING WAGES

# A. <u>Prevailing Wages</u>

The services provided in this Contract may consist of both prevailing wage and non-prevailing wage work. Prevailing wage work constitutes "public works" as defined in the California Labor Code, and is therefore subject to payment of prevailing wages, compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR).

The Director of the DIR has established the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, type of worker, or mechanic needed to execute public works and improvements. The current general prevailing wage rate determinations are available at <a href="https://www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm">www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm</a>. The Contractor is required to pay its agents and employees the applicable current prevailing wage rate and is responsible for selecting the classification of workers required to perform this service.

The Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 1775 of the California Labor Code relating to the payment of prevailing wages, including the assessment of penalties determined by the California Labor Commissioner. Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Los Angeles County Public Works, Construction Division, and will be made available for inspection by request to the Contract Manager (Note to the Proposers: during the solicitation process and prior to the award of Contract, please direct your request to the Contract Analyst identified in the solicitation document. You may contact the Contract Manager after the award of contract). Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, the County has made these documents available for inspection by the Contractor in lieu of the County specifying the general rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification and type of worker needed to execute the contracted work. Future effective wage rates will be on file with the Department of Industrial Relations. The new wage rates shall become effective on the day following the expiration date of the current determinations and apply to the Contract in the same manner as if they had been included or referenced in the Contract.

# B. Work Records

The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Section 1812 of the Labor Code. The Contractor shall maintain an accurate written record of all employees working on the Project each calendar day. The record shall include each employee's name, Social Security number, job classification, and the actual number of hours worked.

# C. Posting of Prevailing Wage Rates

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 1773.2 of the Labor Code. The Contractor shall post a copy of the prevailing wage rates at the worksite and comply with applicable law including posting of jobsite notices required by 8 Calif. Code Reg. §16451(d):

"This public works project is subject to monitoring and investigative activities by the Compliance Monitoring Unit (CMU) of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, Department of Industrial Relations, State of California. This Notice is intended to provide information to all workers employed in the execution of the Contract for public work and to all Contractors and other persons having access to the jobsite to enable the CMU to ensure compliance with and enforcement of prevailing wage laws on public works projects.

The prevailing wage laws require that all workers be paid at least the minimum hourly wage as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for the specific classification (or type of work) performed by workers on the project. These rates are listed on a separate jobsite posting of minimum prevailing rates required to be maintained by the public entity, which awarded the public works Contract. Complaints concerning nonpayment of the required minimum wage rates to workers on this project may be filed with the CMU at any office of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (DLSE).

Local Office Telephone Number:

Division of Labor Standards Enforcement Office 320 W. Fourth Street, Suite 450 Los Angeles, CA 90013 (213) 620-6330

Complaints should be filed in writing immediately upon discovery of any violations of the prevailing wage laws due to the short period of time following the completion of the project that the CMU may take legal action against those responsible.

Complaints should contain details about the violations alleged (for example, wrong rate paid, not all hours paid, overtime rate not paid for hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week, etc.) as well as the name of the employer, the public entity which awarded the public works Contract and the location and name of the project.

For general information concerning the prevailing wage laws and how to file a complaint concerning any violation of these prevailing wage laws, you may contact any DLSE office. Complaint forms are also available at the Department of Industrial Relations website found at www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/PublicWorks.html."

# D. Certified Payroll Records

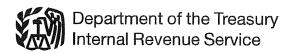
The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Section 1776 of the Labor Code. Contractor and Subcontractors, if any, must furnish certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner (a.k.a. Division of Labor Standards Enforcement) in a format prescribed by the Labor Commission.

# E. Subcontractor

Subcontractors, if any, must comply with all prevailing wage requirements as provided in this Section.

# F. Mental Health Services for Critical Incidents

In the event of a serious accident on the Project site, the Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health (DMH) will, if requested, respond. The response may be within a few hours or as long as a few days after the incident, depending on when the request was made. The services DMH will provide include crisis intervention, normalization of the stress response that survivors may be experiencing, and stress management techniques and resources if the stress reactions increase in frequency or intensity. Requests for services may be made by calling the DMH Emergency Outreach Bureau Deputy Director, (213) 738-4924, during normal business hours or the ACCESS Center, (800) 854-7771, evenings, holidays, and weekends.



# Notice 1015

(Rev. December 2017)

# Have You Told Your Employees About the Earned Income Credit (EIC)?

## What is the EIC?

The EIC is a refundable tax credit for certain workers.

## Which Employees Must I Notify About the EIC?

You must notify each employee who worked for you at any time during the year and from whose wages you did not withhold income tax. However, you do not have to notify any employee who claimed exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate.

**Note:** You are encouraged to notify each employee whose wages for 2017 are less than \$53,930 that he or she may be eligible for the EIC.

# How and When Must I Notify My Employees?

You must give the employee one of the following.

- The IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, which has the required information about the EIC on the back of Copy B.
- A substitute Form W-2 with the same EIC information on the back of the employee's copy that is on Copy B of the IRS Form W-2.
- Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC).
- Your written statement with the same wording as Notice 797.

If you give an employee a Form W-2 on time, no further notice is necessary if the Form W-2 has the required information about the EIC on the back of the employee's copy. If you give an employee a substitute Form W-2, but it does not have the required information, you must notify

the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2018.

You must hand the notice directly to the employee or send it by first-class mail to the employee's last known address. You will not meet the notification requirements by posting Notice 797 on an employee bulletin board or sending it through office mail. However, you may want to post the notice to help inform all employees of the EIC. You can download copies of the notice at <a href="www.irs.gov/FormsPubs">www.irs.gov/OrderForms</a> to order it.

# How Will My Employees Know If They Can Claim the EIC?

The basic requirements are covered in Notice 797. For more detailed information, the employee needs to see Pub. 596, Earned Income Credit (EIC), or the instructions for Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ.

# **How Do My Employees Claim the EIC?**

An eligible employee claims the EIC on his or her 2017 tax return. Even an employee who has no tax withheld from wages and owes no tax may claim the EIC and ask for a refund, but he or she must file a tax return to do so. For example, if an employee has no tax withheld in 2017 and owes no tax but is eligible for a credit of \$800, he or she must file a 2017 tax return to get the \$800 refund.

Notice **1015** (Rev. 12-2017) Cat. No. 205991

# Safely Surrendered Baby Law



Babies can be safely surrendered to staff at any hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County

No shame. No blame. No names.

In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



# Safely Surrendered Baby Law

# What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents or other persons, with lawful custody, which means anyone to whom the parent has given permission to confidentially surrender a baby. As long as the baby is three days (72 hours) of age or younger and has not been abused or neglected, the baby may be surrendered without fear of arrest or prosecution.

Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a baby, let her know there are other options. For three days (72 hours) after birth, a baby can be surrendered to staff at any hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County.

## How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

# What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

# Can only a parent bring in the baby?

No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the Law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

# Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

# Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

# What happens to the baby?

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

# What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?

Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

# Why is California doing this?

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.

# A baby's story

Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby's aunt and stated the baby's mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the anklet placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the Law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.

**EXHIBIT D** 

# Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro



Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin nombres.

En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



# Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

# ¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin
Peligro de California permite la
entrega confidencial de un recién
nacido por parte de sus padres u
otras personas con custodia legal,
es decir cualquier persona a quien
los padres le hayan dado permiso.
Siempre que el bebé tenga tres
días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y
no haya sufrido abuso ni
negligencia, pueden entregar al
recién nacido sin temor de ser
arrestados o procesados.

Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Angeles.

# ¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregue recibirá un brazalete igual.

# ¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

# ¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

# ¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre o adulto puede flevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

# ¿Es necesario que el padre/ madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para cuidat bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

## ¿Qué pasará con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trahajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

# ¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?

Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

# ¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California? ?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basurenos o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido es ilegal y pone al bebé en una situación de peligro extremo. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del babé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro impide que vuelva a sinceder esta tragedia en California.

# Historia de un bebé

A la mañana temprano del día 9 de abril de 2005, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevó el recién nacido al hospital se dío a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazalete con un número que coincidía con la pulsera del bebé; esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del período de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaria de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.

# Chapter 2.206 DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

- 2.206.010 Findings and declarations.
- 2.206.020 Definitions.
- 2.206.030 Applicability.
- 2.206.040 Required solicitation and Contract language.
- 2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.
- 2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.
- 2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.
- 2.206.080 Severability.

# 2.206.010 Findings and declarations.

The Board of Supervisors finds that significant revenues are lost each year as a result of taxpayers who fail to pay their tax obligations on time. The delinquencies impose an economic burden upon the County and its taxpayers. Therefore, the Board of Supervisors establishes the goal of ensuring that individuals and businesses that benefit financially from Contracts with the County fulfill their property tax obligation. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

# 2.206.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or combination thereof, which submits a bid or proposal or enters into a Contract or agreement with the County.
- B. "County" shall mean the County of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body.
- C. "County Property Taxes" shall mean any property tax obligation on the County's secured or unsecured roll; except for tax obligations on the secured roll with respect to property held by a Contractor in a trust or fiduciary capacity or otherwise not beneficially owned by the Contractor.
- D. "Department" shall mean the County department, entity, or organization responsible for the solicitation and/or administration of the Contract.
- E. "Default" shall mean any property tax obligation on the secured roll that has been deemed defaulted by operation of law pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 3436; or any property tax obligation on the unsecured roll that remains unpaid on the applicable delinquency date pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 2922; except for any property tax obligation dispute pending before the Assessment Appeals Board.

- F. "Solicitation" shall mean the County's process to obtain bids or proposals for goods and services.
- G. "Treasurer-Tax Collector" shall mean the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County of Los Angeles. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

# 2.206.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to all solicitations issued 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. This chapter shall also apply to all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended Contracts entered into 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

# 2.206.040 Required solicitation and Contract language.

All solicitations and all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended Contracts shall contain language, which:

- A. Requires any Contractor to keep County Property Taxes out of Default status at all times during the term of an awarded Contract;
- B. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may prevent the Contractor from being awarded a new Contract; and
- C. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may constitute a material breach of an existing Contract, and failure to cure the breach within ten days of notice by the County by paying the outstanding County Property Tax or making payments in a manner agreed to and approved by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, may subject the Contract to suspension and/or termination. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

# 2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.

- A. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall, with the assistance of the Chief Executive Officer, Director of Internal Services, and County Counsel issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other departments.
- B. Contractor shall be required to certify, at the time of submitting any bid or proposal to the County, or entering into any new Contract, or renewal, extension or amendment of an existing Contract with the County, that it is in compliance with this chapter is not in Default on any County Property Taxes or is current in

payments due under any approved payment arrangement (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

# 2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.

- A. This chapter shall not apply to the following Contracts:
  - 1. Chief Executive Office delegated authority agreements under \$50,000;
  - 2. A Contract where Federal or State law or a condition of a Federal or State program mandates the use of a particular Contractor;
  - 3. A purchase made through a State or Federal Contract;
  - 4. A Contract where State or Federal monies are used to fund service-related programs including, but not limited to, voucher programs, foster care, or other social programs that provide immediate direct assistance;
  - 5. Purchase orders under a master agreement, where the Contractor was certified at the time the master agreement was entered into and at any subsequent renewal, extension and/or amendment to the master agreement;
  - 6. Purchase orders issued by Internal Services Department under \$100,000 that is not the result of a competitive bidding process;
  - 7. Program agreements that utilize Board of Supervisors' discretionary funds:
  - 8. National Contracts established for the purchase of equipment and supplies for and by the National Association of Counties, U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance, or any similar related group purchasing organization;
  - 9. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, reseller, and must match and intermember with existing supplies, equipment, or systems maintained by the County pursuant to the Los Angeles Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision;
  - 10. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.6.0 or a successor provision:
  - 11. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision;

- 12. A nonagreement purchase worth a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
- 13. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual Section P-0900 or a successor provision;
- 14. Other Contracts for mission critical goods and/or services where the Board of Supervisors determines that an exemption is justified.
- B. Other laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any Contractor in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

# 2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.

- A. The information furnished by each Contractor certifying that it is in compliance with this chapter shall be under penalty of perjury.
- B. No Contractor shall willfully and knowingly make a false statement certifying compliance with this chapter for the purpose of obtaining or retaining a County Contract.
- C. For Contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the County department head responsible for administering the Contract may do one or more of the following:
  - 1. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors the termination of the Contract; and/or,
  - 2. Pursuant to Chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the Contractor; and/or,
  - 3. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors that an exemption is justified pursuant to Section 2.206.060.A.14 of this chapter or payment deferral as provided pursuant to the California Revenue and Taxation Code. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

# 2.206.080 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\CONTRACTING FORMS\RFP\11 Exhibit E\_Default Tax 06-04-15.docx

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through I, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-I) and this PRS, Exhibits A-I shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-I, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor of any part of this Contract.

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through I, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-I) and this PRS, Exhibits A-I shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-I, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor

of any part of this Contract.

	□ No	occurrence.	accepted standards for safe practices related to the work.	
		\$50 por 0 por 0 por	Completion of training of all	5. Maintain Knowledge of
	□ N/A	employee.	empioyee.	
	□Yes	\$250 per untrained	Document training of each	4. Training program
	□N/A			.
	□ No		exceed contract requirements.	
	□Yes	\$50 per occurrence.	Staffing levels are equal or	3. Staffing
	□N/A	possible suspension.	and its needs.	
	□ No	from lack of orientation;	thorough knowledge of facility	Job
	□Yes	\$50 per error resulting	Employees must have	<ol><li>Employees Well Oriented To</li></ol>
			Employees who do not pass or is not certified shall be immediately removed.	
			required by the Contract.	
	Park Control of the C		Justice to include State, local,	
			the California Department of	
			background check submitted to	
			has passed a finderprints	
		background check.	employees who are in a	
	□ I	as passing the	the contractor shall certify all	Investigation
	□ [ No	day who is not certified	and continuation of the contract	Criminal Background
	□V <sub>oc</sub>	\$100 per employee per	Prior to the start of the contract	Contractor's Employee
				C. EMPLOYEES
		Failure to Meet Performance Indicator*		
Comments	Compliance	Consequences for	Indicator	is dalled outside lasks
	>	Dodinations /	Darformanco	Required Service/Tasks

<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through I, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-I) and this PRS, Exhibits A-I shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-I, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor of any part of this Contract.

\$50 per occurrence; possible suspension.
possible suspension.
\$200 per occurrence;
\$50 per occurrence.
time trame outlined in the specifications.
responded to within the
\$50 per complaint not
\$50 per occurrence.
Failure to Meet Performance Indicator*
Deductions /

<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through I, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-I) and this PRS, Exhibits A-I shall control. The County reserves of any part of this Contract. the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-I, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor

im **CONTRACT ADMINSTRATION** Ġ 4. ယ ტ. 2 Required Service/Tasks Project Safety Official Assignment and Delegation Safety Requirements License and Certification Record Retention & Insurance Certifications Inspection/Audit Settlement State of California Health Administration Occupational Safety and Comply with all applicable consent of County. without the prior written whether in whole or in part, under this Contract, or both Contractor shall not assign its required to perform the work, if All license and certifications contract. documents as specified in on a timely basis there-after. implementation of contract and of Safe Practices. be thoroughly familiar with the rights or delegate its duties Maintain all required Certifications submitted before Prevention Program and Code Contractor's Injury and Illness Project Safety Official who shall Performance Indicator suspension; possible \$500 per occurrence; suspension; possible suspension; possible possible suspension. contract. change; possible is not informed of this \$200 per day the County \$200 per day; possible \$200 per occurrence. work/contract; possible \$200 per day; \$200 per occurrence termination for default of contract. termination for default of contract. termination for default of Performance Indicator\* Consequences for Failure to Meet Deductions / □Yes □N/A □Yes □Yes □N/A □ | | | □ No □Yes □Yes □ No □N/A Compliance Comments

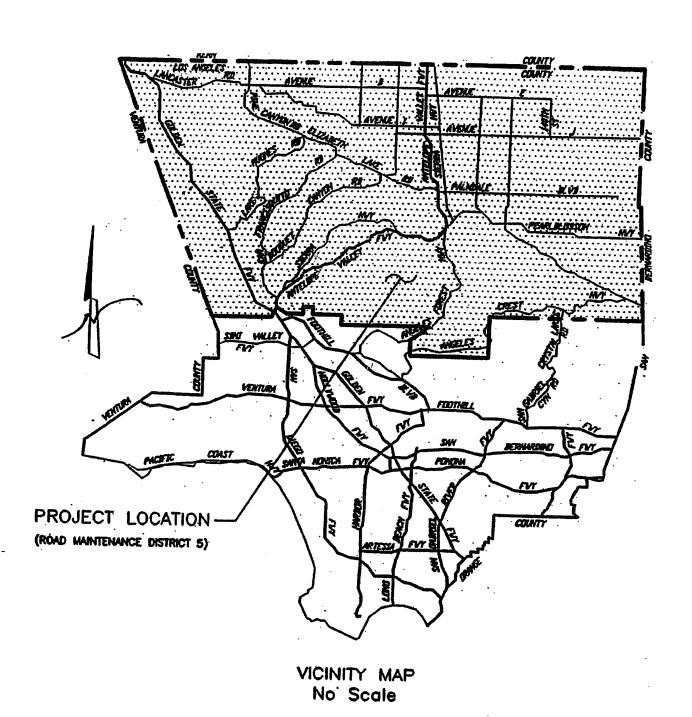
<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through I, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-I) and this PRS, Exhibits A-I shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-I, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor of any part of this Contract.

	Required Service/Tasks
(Cal/OSHA).	Performance Indicator
	Deductions / Consequences for Failure to Meet Performance Indicator*
	Compliance
	Comments

<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

# LOS ANGELES COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS WATER TRUCKS AT VARIOUS NORTH COUNTY DEPARTMENT FACILITIES



LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS	ROAD MAINTENANCE DISTRICT 5	
PROJECT: WATER TRUCKS AT VARIOUS NORTH COUNTY DEPARTMENT FACILITIES		

# LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Water Truck Services

CONTRACTOR USE ONLY	Company Representative		
CONTRA	Company Mailing Address  City		Zip Code
	<u> Hour</u>	s & Units / Da	ıy & Dates
	Hours Units* Sun Mon T	ues / Wed	Thur Fri Sat
	D416		
CONLY	Type of Equipment  Water Truck	Total Hours	Down Time Net Hours
DEPARTMENT USE ONLY	PCA No.	OCA No.	User Code 1
ARTIME.	Job Location		
	Job Description  1 Unit = 100 Gallons of Water		
	By signing this document, the contractor hours worked for this day/week.	r and/or his represe	ntative confirm that they agree with the total
			Name of Department Supervisor
Sign	ature of Contractor's Representative		Signature of Department Supervisor

# **WATER USAGE LOG**



TRUCK #	WATER USAGE LOG FOR ROAD DIVISION:	
I OCATION OF HYDRANT	TIME DATE CALLONS DOINT NAME	

LOCATION OF HYDRANT	_	TIME		DATE	GALLONS	PRINT NAME
	1					
	1		1			
	1		i			
	1		1			
	-		ł		1	
	1		ļ			
	]					
	1					
	1			THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T		
	1					
	┨				<u> </u>	
	-					
	1		l			
	1					
	1		1			
	1		İ			
	1		İ			
	1					
	1					
	1					
	1					
	1					
	1					
	ł					
	1					
	l					